

Index to *USP 39–NF 34*

The following Index is for convenience and informational use only and shall not be used for interpretive purposes. In addition to official articles, this Index may also include items recently omitted from the *USP–NF* in the indicated Book or Supplement. The requirements stated in the [General Notices and Requirements](#) section of the *USP–NF* apply to all articles recognized in the *USP–NF* and to all general chapters unless specifically stated otherwise. Although this revision (*USP 39–NF 34*) is generally official beginning May 1, 2016; particular provisions may indicate another earlier or later official date. In addition, the monographs and general chapters listed in this Index may reference other general chapter specifications. The articles listed in this Index are not intended to be autonomous standards and should only be interpreted in the context of the entire *USP–NF* publication. For the most current version of the *USP–NF* please see the [USP–NF Online](#)

Combined Index to USP 39 and NF 34, Volumes 1–4

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 of USP 39–NF 34. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2280 Volume 1
 2281–4454 Volume 2
 4455–6446 Volume 3
 6447–7608 Volume 4

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

A

- Abacavir
 oral solution, 2281
 sulfate, 2283
 tablets, 2282
- Abiraterone
 acetate, 2285
 acetate tablets, 2286
- Absolute
 alcohol, 2085
 ether, 2084
- Absorbable
 dusting powder, 3640
 gelatin film, 4096
 gelatin sponge, 4096
 surgical suture, 5978
- Absorbent
 cotton, 2084
 gauze, 4094
 odorless paper, 2131
- Acacia, 7137
 syrup, 7137
- Acarbose, 2288
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2289
 capsules, 2291
- Acepromazine maleate, 2292
 injection, 2293
 tablets, 2293
- Acesulfame potassium, 7138
- Acetal, 2084
- Acetaldehyde, 2084
 TS, 2167
- Acetaminophen, 2294
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2302
 and aspirin tablets, 2301
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 2827
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 2828
 and caffeine tablets, 2303
 capsules, 2296
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2304
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2306
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2308
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2310
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2312
 and codeine phosphate capsules, 2314
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2315
 and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 2316
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 2317
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2318
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2319
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2320
 and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4214
 isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 4407
 and oxycodone capsules, 5225
 and oxycodone tablets, 5227
 and pentazocine tablets, 5326
 and propoxyphene hydrochloride tablets, 5582
 and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5587
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2322
 oral solution, 2296
 for effervescent oral solution, 2297
 suppositories, 2298
 oral suspension, 2298
 tablets, 2299
 extended-release tablets, 2300
 and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 6214
 and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2323, 2323
- Acetanilide, 2084
- Acetate
 methyl, 2126
- Acetate buffer, 2166
 TS, 2167
- Acetazolamide, 2325
 for injection, 2325
 oral suspension, 2326
 tablets, 2327
- Acetic acid, 2084, 7139
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 2167
 diluted, 2084, 7139
 double-normal (2 N), 2177
 glacial, 2084, 2327
 glacial, TS, 2167
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4223
 irrigation, 2328
 metaphosphoric, TS, 2172
 otic solution, 2328
 strong, TS, 2167
- Acetic acid in peptides, 357
- Acetic anhydride, 2084
- Acetohexamide, 2329
 tablets, 2329
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 2329
 tablets, 2330
- Acetone, 2084, 7140
 anhydrous, 2084
 neutralized, 2084, 2167
- Acetonitrile, 2084
 spectrophotometric, 2084
- Acetophenone, 2084
- p-Acetotoluidide, 2084
- Acetylacetone, 2084
- Acetyl chloride, 2084
- Acetylcholine chloride, 2084, 2331
 for ophthalmic solution, 2332
- Acetylcysteine, 2333
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 2334
 solution, 2334
- N-Acetylglucosamine, 6447
- 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 2085
- Acetyltributyl citrate, 7141

Acetyltriethyl citrate, 7141
 N-Acetyltyrosine, 6448
 N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 2085

Acid

acrylic, 2085
 alpha lipoic, 6731
 dehydroacetic, 7272
 ferric chloride TS, 2167
 ferrous sulfate TS, 2167
 iminodiacetic, 2121
 phthalate buffer, 2165
 stannous chloride TS, 2167
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 2167

Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 287

Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride
 topical solution, 5874

Acitretin, 2335

capsules, 2336

Acoustic emission (1005), 763

Acrylic acid, 2085

Activated

alumina, 2085
 charcoal, 2085, 3080
 magnesium silicate, 2085

Acyclovir, 2338

capsules, 2339

for injection, 2340

ointment, 2341

oral suspension, 2342

tablets, 2342

Adamantane, 2085

Adapalene, 2343

Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6449

Adenine, 2346

sulfate, 2085

Adenosine, 2347

injection, 2348

Adipic acid, 2085, 7142

Admissions

to *NF 34*, 7125

to *USP 39*, xxxv

Advisory Groups, xx

Aerosol

Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol,
 inhalation, 4015

Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,
 2673

Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical, 2713

Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2716

Benzocaine topical, 2704

Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 2740

Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
 inhalation, 3407

Dexamethasone topical, 3398

Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3715

Epinephrine inhalation, 3712

Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 3736

Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4001

Inhalation and nasal drug products:

aerosols, sprays, and
 powders—performance quality tests
 (601), 423

Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 4401

Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation,
 4415

Isoproterenol hydrochloride and
 phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 4417

Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4420

Lidocaine topical, 4560

Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4757
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc
 topical, 5446

Povidone-iodine topical, 5483

Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 6055

Thimerosal topical, 6116

Tolnaftate topical, 6194

Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 6237

Agar, 2085, 7143

Agarose, 2085

Air, medical, 2348

Air-helium certified standard, 2085

Alanine, 2349

L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6450

Albendazole, 2350

oral suspension, 2351

tablets, 2351

Albumen TS, 2167

Albumin

bovine serum, 2085

human, 2352

rAlbumin human, 7144

Albuterol, 2353

sulfate, 2357

tablets, 2353

extended-release tablets, 2354

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2358

cream, 2359

ointment, 2360

Alcohol, 2085, 2361

70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,
 2085

absolute, 2085

aldehyde-free, 2085

alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 2086

amyl, 2085

tert-amyl, 2089

butyl, 7186

dehydrated, 2085, 2363

dehydrated isopropyl, 2085

denaturated, 2085

denaturated, TS, 2170

determination (611), 454

in dextrose injection, 2365

diluted, 2086, 7146

injection, dehydrated, 2364

isobutyl, 2086

isopropyl, 2086

methyl, 2086

neutralized, 2086

phenol TS, 2167

n-propyl, 2086

rubbing, 2366

secondary butyl, 2086

tertiary butyl, 2086

Alcoholic

ammonia TS, 2167

mercuric bromide TS, 2167

potassium hydroxide TS, 2167

potassium hydroxide TS 2, 2174
 TS, 2167

Alcoholometric table, 2274

Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 2086

Alendronate sodium, 2367

tablets, 2368

Alfalex, 7147

Alfentanil

hydrochloride, 2370

injection, 2370

Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2371

extended-release tablets, 2372

Alginate assay (311), 288

Alginic acid, 7148

Alizarin complexone, 2086

Alkaline

borate buffer, 2166

cupric citrate TS, 2167

cupric citrate TS 2, 2167

cupric iodide TS, 2167

cupric tartrate TS, 2167

mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 2167

phosphatase enzyme, 2086

picrate TS, 2167

pyrogallol TS, 2174

sodium hydrosulfite TS, 2167

Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 7149

Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 2086

Allantoin, 2377

Allopurinol, 2378

oral suspension, 2380

tablets, 2380

Allyl isothiocyanate, 2381

Almond oil, 7149

Almotriptan

tablets, 2384

Almotriptan malate, 2381

Aloe, 2385

Alpha

lipoic acid, 6731

Alpha-chymotrypsin, 2086

Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 2086

Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,
 2086

Alphanaphthol, 2086

Alphazurine 2C, 2162

Alprazolam, 2386

oral suspension, 2387

tablets, 2388

extended-release tablets, 2389

orally disintegrating tablets, 2393

Alprenolol hydrochloride, 2086

Alprostadil, 2395

injection, 2397

Alteplase, 2398

for injection, 2401

Alternative microbiological sampling methods
 for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products
 (610), 452

Altretamine, 2403

capsules, 2404

Alum, 2086

ammonium, 2086, 2405

potassium, 2137, 2405

Alumina, 2086

activated, 2086

anhydrous, 2086

aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia
 tablets, 2616

aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2610

aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets,
 2611

magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 2409

magnesia, calcium carbonate, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 2410

magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral
 suspension, 2408

magnesia, and simethicone oral
 suspension, 2412

magnesia, and simethicone chewable
 tablets, 2414

and magnesia oral suspension, 2406

and magnesia tablets, 2407

magnesium carbonate, and magnesium
 oxide tablets, 2417

and magnesium carbonate oral suspension,
 2415

- Alumina (*continued*)
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2416
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2418
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2419
- Aluminon, 2086
- Aluminum, 2086
 acetate topical solution, 2420
 chloride, 2420
 chlorohydrate, 2421
 chlorohydrate solution, 2422
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2423
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2424
 dichlorohydrate, 2425
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2425
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2427
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2427
 hydroxide gel, 2428
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2428
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2429
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2429
 monostearate, 7151
 oxide, 7152
 oxide, acid-washed, 2086
 phosphate gel, 2430
 potassium sulfate, 2087
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2430
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2431
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2431
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2432
 subacetate topical solution, 2432
 sulfate, 2433
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2434
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2435
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2436
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2437
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2438
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2439
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2440
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2441
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2442
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2443
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2444
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2445
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2446
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2447
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2448
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2449
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2450
- Aluminum (206), 236
- Aluminum sulfate
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2433
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 2451
 capsules, 2452
 oral solution, 2453
- Amaranth, 2087
 TS, 2167
- Amcinonide, 2453
 cream, 2454
 ointment, 2455
- American ginseng, 6452
 capsules, 6456
 extract, powdered, 6455
 powdered, 6453
 tablets, 6458
- Amifostine, 2455
 for injection, 2456
- Amikacin, 2458
 sulfate, 2459
 sulfate injection, 2460
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2461
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2463
 tablets, 2461
- Amiloxate, 2465
- Aminoacetic acid, 2087
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 2087
- Aminobenzoate
 potassium, 2466
 potassium capsules, 2466
 potassium for oral solution, 2467
 potassium tablets, 2467
 sodium, 2467
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2468
 gel, 2469
 topical solution, 2470
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 2087
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 2087
- Aminocaproic acid, 2470
 injection, 2471
 oral solution, 2471
 tablets, 2472
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 2087
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 2087
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 2087
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 2087
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 2087
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 2087
- Aminoglutethimide, 2472
 tablets, 2474
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 2087
- 2-Aminoheptane, 2087
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 2087
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2475
- Aminohippuric acid, 2475
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2087
- Aminolevulinic acid
 hydrochloride, 2476
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 7153
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 2088
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 2167
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2477
 injection, 2477
 tablets, 2478
- 2-Aminophenol, 2088
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 262
- m*-Aminophenol, 2088
- p*-Aminophenol, 2088
- Aminophylline, 2479
 injection, 2480
 oral solution, 2481
 rectal solution, 2481
 suppositories, 2482
 tablets, 2483
 delayed-release tablets, 2484
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 2088
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 2088
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2485
 tablets, 2486
- Aminosalicylic acid, 2488
 tablets, 2489
- 3-Aminosalicylic acid, 2088
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2490
 oral suspension, 2492
- Amitraz, 2493
 concentrate for dip, 2494
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2494
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 3094
 injection, 2496
 and perphenazine tablets, 5348
 tablets, 2496
- Amlodipine
 oral suspension, 2497
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 2498
 and valsartan tablets, 2500
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2503
- Amlodipine besylate, 2506
 tablets, 2507
- Ammonia
 alcoholic TS, 2167
 detector tube, 2088
 N 13 injection, 5081
 nitrate TS, silver, 2174
 solution, diluted, 2088
 solution, strong, 7155
 spirit, aromatic, 2509
 TS, 2167
 TS 2, 2168
 TS alcoholic, 2168
 TS stronger, 2168
 water, stronger, 2088
 water, 25 percent, 2088
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 2168
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 2168
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 2168
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 2168
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 7155
 dispersion, 7157
- Ammonium
 acetate, 2088
 acetate TS, 2168
 alum, 2405
 bicarbonate, 2088
 bisulfate, 2088
 bromide, 2088
 carbonate, 2088, 7158
 carbonate TS, 2168
 carbonate TS 2, 2168
 chloride, 2088, 2509
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 2168
 chloride injection, 2509
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 5472
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2510
 chloride TS, 2168
 citrate, dibasic, 2088
 citrate, ferric, 2510
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2511
 dihydrogen phosphate, 2088
 fluoride, 2088
 formate, 2088
- Ammonium
 glycyrrhizate, 7158
 hydroxide, 2088
 hydroxide 6 N, 2088
 molybdate, 2088, 2511
 molybdate injection, 2512
 molybdate TS, 2168
 nitrate, 2088
 nitrate, ceric TS, 2169
 nitrate TS, silver, 2175
 oxalate, 2088
 oxalate TS, 2168
 persulfate, 2088
 phosphate, 7159
 phosphate, dibasic, 2088
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2168
 phosphate, monobasic, 2088

Ammonium (*continued*)
 polysulfide TS, 2168
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 2088
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 2168
 reineckate, 2088
 reineckate TS, 2168
 sulfamate, 2089
 sulfate, 2089, 7160
 sulfate, cupric TS, 2169
 sulfate, ferric TS, 2170
 sulfide TS, 2168
 thiocyanate, 2089
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2177
 thiocyanate TS, 2168
 vanadate, 2089
 vanadate TS, 2168
 Amobarbital sodium, 2513
 for injection, 2513
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 5818
 Amodiaquine, 2514
 hydrochloride, 2515
 hydrochloride tablets, 2516
 Amoxapine, 2517
 tablets, 2517
 Amoxicillin, 2518
 boluses, 2520
 capsules, 2521
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2526
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2526
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 2527
 for injectable suspension, 2522
 intramammary infusion, 2521
 oral suspension, 2522
 for oral suspension, 2523
 tablets, 2523
 tablets for oral suspension, 2524
 Amphetamine
 sulfate, 2530
 sulfate tablets, 2531
 Amphotericin B, 2532
 cream, 2533
 for injection, 2533
 lotion, 2533
 ointment, 2534
 Ampicillin, 2534
 boluses, 2539
 capsules, 2540
 for injectable suspension, 2542
 for injection, 2541
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2545
 sodium, 2546
 soluble powder, 2542
 and sulbactam for injection, 2547
 for oral suspension, 2543
 tablets, 2544
 Amprolium, 2548
 soluble powder, 2549
 oral solution, 2549
 Amyl
 acetate, 2089
 alcohol, 2089
 nitrite, 2550
 nitrite inhalant, 2550
 α -Amylase, 2089
 Amylene hydrate, 7161
tert-Amyl alcohol, 2089
 Anagrelide
 capsules, 2552
 hydrochloride, 2551
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 877
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 767

Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 1055
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 204
 Anastrozole, 2554
 tablets, 2555
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 896
 Andrographis, 6459
 extract, powdered, 6463
 powdered, 6461
 Anethole, 7161
 (*E*)-Anethole, 2089
 Angustifolia
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6594
 powdered echinacea, 6591

Anhydrous

acetone, 2084
 alumina, 2089
 barium chloride, 2089
 calcium chloride, 2089
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2889
 citric acid, 3186
 cupric sulfate, 2089
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 2089
 magnesium perchlorate, 2089
 magnesium sulfate, 2089
 methanol, 2089
 potassium carbonate, 2089
 sodium acetate, 2089
 sodium carbonate, 2089
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 2149
 sodium sulfate, 2089
 sodium sulfite, 2089

Anileridine, 2557
 hydrochloride, 2558
 hydrochloride tablets, 2559
 injection, 2557
 Aniline, 2089
 blue, 2089
 sulfate, 2089
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1468
 Anion-exchange resin
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2089
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2090
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 2089
p-Anisaldehyde, 2090
 Anise oil, 7163
p-Anisidine, 2090
 Anisole, 2090
 Annotations
 to NF 34, 7126
 to USP 39, xxxviii
 Antazoline phosphate, 2559
 Anthracene, 2090
 Anthralin, 2561
 cream, 2562
 ointment, 2562
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2563
 Anthrone, 2090
 TS, 2168
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 143
 Anticoagulant
 citrate dextrose solution, 2566

citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2568
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2569
 heparin solution, 4187
 sodium citrate solution, 2571
 Anti-D reagent, 2090
 Anti-D (Rh₀) reagent, 2090
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 242
 Antifoam reagent, 2090
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 2091
 Antimicrobial
 agents—content (341), 290
 effectiveness testing (51), 111
 Antimony
 pentachloride, 2091
 potassium tartrate, 2571
 sodium tartrate, 2572
 trichloride, 2091
 trichloride TS, 2168
 Antipyrine, 2572
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2573
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2574
 Antithrombin III, 2091
 human, 2575
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2576
 tablets, 2577
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1179
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 1907
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1929
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1322
 Apraclonidine
 hydrochloride, 2578
 ophthalmic solution, 2579
 Aprepitant, 2580
 capsules, 2581
 Aprobarbital, 2091
 Aprotinin, 2583
 injection, 2585
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 6016
 Arginine, 2587
 capsules, 6464
 hydrochloride, 2588
 hydrochloride injection, 2589
 tablets, 6465
 Aripiprazole, 2589
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2592
 tablets, 2590
 Aromatic
 castor oil, 2970
 elixir, 7163
 Arsanilic acid, 2594
 Arsenazo III acid, 2091
 Arsenic
 in reagents, 2080
 trioxide, 2091
 Arsenic (211), 248
 Articaïne
 hydrochloride, 2595
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2596
 Articles
 admitted to NF 34 by supplements, 7125
 admitted to USP 39 by supplements, xxxv included in USP 38 but not included in USP 39, xxxvii

Articles (continued)

appearing in USP 39 that were not included in USP 38 including Supplements, xxxvi of Incorporation, xxx

Articles of botanical origin (561), 377

Ascorbic acid, 2598

injection, 2599
oral solution, 2599
tablets, 2600

Ascorbyl palmitate, 7163

Ashwagandha root, 6466
extract, powdered, 6469
powdered, 6467

Asian ginseng, 6471

extract, powdered, 6473
powdered, 6472
tablets, 6474

Asparagine, 7164

L-Asparagine, 2091

Aspart

insulin, 4318

Aspartame, 7165

acesulfame, 7166

Aspartic acid, 2601

L-Aspartic acid, 2092

Aspirin, 2602

acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2302

and acetaminophen tablets, 2301

alumina and magnesia tablets, 2610

alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 2611

boluses, 2603

butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 2830

butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2833

butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 2832

and butalbital tablets, 2829

caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2614

capsules, 2604

delayed-release capsules, 2605

carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 2947

and carisoprodol tablets, 2946

codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2616

and codeine phosphate tablets, 2615

effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2609

orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 5172

and oxycodone tablets, 5228

and pentazocine tablets, 5327

propoxyphene hydrochloride, and caffeine capsules, 5583

and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5588

suppositories, 2605

tablets, 2606

tablets, buffered, 2607

delayed-release tablets, 2608

extended-release tablets, 2609

Assay

alginates (311), 288

antibiotics, iodometric (425), 323

for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 293

cobalamin radiotracer (371), 294

dexpanthenol (115), 191

epinephrine (391), 301

folic acid (411), 315

niacin or niacinamide (441), 331

riboflavin (481), 356

single-steroid (511), 360

for steroids (351), 294

thiamine (531), 366

vitamin A (571), 405

vitamin B₁₂ activity (171), 224

vitamin D (581), 413

vitamin E (551), 370

Assays

antibiotics—microbial (81), 143

design and analysis of biological (111), 187

insulin (121), 193

Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 1194

Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 1850

Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 1835

Astaxanthin esters, 6476

Astemizole, 2618

tablets, 2618

Astragalus root, 6478

dry extract, 6480

powder, 6482

Atenolol, 2619

and chlorthalidone tablets, 2623

injection, 2620

oral solution, 2621

tablets, 2621

Atenolol compounded

oral suspension, 2622

Atenolol compounded, veterinary

oral suspension, 2622

Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 708

Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 1976

Atomic masses, 2272

Atomic weights, 2269

Atomoxetine

capsules, 2624

Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 2626

Atorvastatin calcium, 2627

Atovaquone, 2631

oral suspension, 2633

Atracurium besylate, 2634

injection, 2636

Atropine, 2637

sulfate, 2638

sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride oral solution, 3538

sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride tablets, 3538

sulfate injection, 2639

sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2640

sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2641

sulfate tablets, 2642

Attapulgit, activated, 2643

colloidal, 2643

Aurothioglucose, 2643

injectable suspension, 2644

Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 782

Auxiliary packaging components (670), 510

Avobenzone, 2644

Azaperone, 2645

injection, 2645

Azatadine maleate, 2646

tablets, 2647

Azathioprine, 2648

oral suspension, 2649

sodium for injection, 2651

tablets, 2650

Azelastine hydrochloride, 2652

Azithromycin, 2653

capsules, 2657

for injection, 2658

for oral suspension, 2661

tablets, 2662

Azo violet, 2162

Aztec marigold zeaxanthin

extract, 6484

Aztreonam, 2665

injection, 2667

for injection, 2668

Azure A, 2092

B

Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis* Menaquinone-7 Extract, 6757

Bacitracin, 2670

for injection, 2671

methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2673

methylene disalicylate soluble powder, 2673

neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5026

neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5026

neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine ointment, 5027

and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 5025

and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5025

and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5012

ointment, 2672

ophthalmic ointment, 2672

and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 2673

zinc, 2674

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ointment, 5029

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 5029

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5030

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and lidocaine ointment, 5031

zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 5028

zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5028

zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5013

zinc ointment, 2676

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 5446

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 2676

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2677

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 5446

zinc soluble powder, 2676

Baclofen, 2678

oral suspension, 2679

tablets, 2679

Bacopa, 6486

extract, powdered, 6489

powdered, 6488

Bacterial

alkaline protease preparation, 2092

endotoxins test (85), 161

- Bacteriostatic
sodium chloride injection, 5867
water for injection, 6390
- Balances (41), 110
- Balsalazide disodium, 2680
capsules, 2682
- Banaba leaf, 6491
extract, dry, 6494
powder, 6492
- Bandage
adhesive, 2683
gauze, 2684
- Barbital sodium, 2092
- Barbituric acid, 2092
- Barium
acetate, 2092
chloride, 2092
chloride, anhydrous, 2092
chloride dihydrate, 2092
chloride TS, 2168
hydroxide, 2092
hydroxide lime, 2684
hydroxide TS, 2168
nitrate, 2092
nitrate TS, 2168
sulfate, 2685
sulfate for suspension, 2687
sulfate paste, 2686
sulfate suspension, 2687
sulfate tablets, 2688
- Basic fuchsin, 2092
- BCG live, 2689
- BCG vaccine, 2689
- Beclomethasone, 2092
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2690
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded
oral solution, 2690
- Beef extract, 2092
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7167
- Belladonna
leaf, 2691
extract, 2692
extract tablets, 2693
tincture, 2694
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2694
and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,
2498
tablets, 2696
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,
veterinary
oral suspension, 2697
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2698
and nadolol tablets, 4975
tablets, 2699
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2699
and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
solution, 3962
ophthalmic solution, 2700
- Bentonite, 7168
magma, 7171
purified, 7169
- Benzaldehyde, 2092, 7171
elixir, compound, 7172
- Benzalkonium chloride, 2092, 7173
solution, 7175
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 2092
- Benzanilide, 2092
- Benzene, 2092
- Benzenesulfonamide, 2092
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2092
- Benzethonium chloride, 2700
concentrate, 2701
topical solution, 2701
tincture, 2702
- Benzhydrol, 2092
- Benzocaine, 2703
topical aerosol, 2704
and antipyrine otic solution, 2573
antipyrine, and phenylephrine
hydrochloride otic solution, 2574
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
topical aerosol, 2713
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
gel, 2714
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
ointment, 2715
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
topical solution, 2715
cream, 2705
gel, 2707
lozenges, 2708
and menthol topical aerosol, 2716
ointment, 2709
otic solution, 2711
topical solution, 2712
- Benzoic
acid, 2092, 2718
and salicylic acids ointment, 2719
- Benzoin, 2720
tincture, compound, 2720
- Benzonatate, 2721
capsules, 2721
- Benzophenone, 2092
- p*-Benzoquinone, 2093
- Benzoyl
chloride, 2093
peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,
3751
peroxide gel, 2723
peroxide, hydrous, 2722
peroxide lotion, 2724
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester
hydrochloride, 2093
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 2093
- Benzoylformic acid, 2093
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 2093
- Benztropine mesylate, 2725
injection, 2725
tablets, 2726
- Benzyl
alcohol, 7177
benzoate, 2727
benzoate lotion, 2728
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 2093
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 2093
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine
concentrate, 2728
injection, 2729
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 2093
- Beta carotene, 2729
capsules, 2731
preparation, 6495
- Betadex, 7179
sulfobutyl ether sodium, 7181
- Beta glucan, 6497
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 2732
- Betaine hydrochloride, 2733
- Betamethasone, 2733
acetate, 2737
acetate and betamethasone sodium
phosphate injectable suspension, 2745
acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic
solution, 4106
benzoate, 2738
benzoate gel, 2739
cream, 2734
dipropionate, 2739
dipropionate topical aerosol, 2740
dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 3262
dipropionate cream, 2741
dipropionate lotion, 2742
dipropionate ointment, 2743
sodium phosphate, 2743
sodium phosphate and betamethasone
acetate injectable suspension, 2745
sodium phosphate injection, 2745
oral solution, 2735
tablets, 2736
valerate, 2746
valerate cream, 2747
valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,
4106
valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic
solution, 4107
valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical
solution, 4108
valerate lotion, 2748
valerate ointment, 2748
- Betanaphthol, 2093
TS, 2168
- Betaxolol
hydrochloride, 2749
ophthalmic solution, 2749
tablets, 2750
- Bethanechol chloride, 2751
injection, 2752
oral solution, 2753
oral suspension, 2754
tablets, 2754
- Beta-lactamase, 2093
- Bibenzyl, 2093
- Bicalutamide, 2756
tablets, 2757
- Bilberry
extract, powdered, 6500
- Bile salts, 2093
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug
substances and products (1115), 1329
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug
containers, medical devices, and implants,
the (1031), 834
- Biological
assay chapters—overview and glossary
(1030), 823
assay validation (1033), 862
indicator for dry-heat sterilization, paper
carrier, 2758
indicator for ethylene oxide sterilization,
paper carrier, 2759
indicator for steam sterilization, paper
carrier, 2762
indicator for steam sterilization, self-
contained, 2763
indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and
gaseous modes of sterilization, liquid
spore suspensions, 2760
indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and
gaseous modes of sterilization, nonpaper
carriers, 2761
indicators—resistance performance tests
(55), 114
indicators for sterilization (1035), 890
reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 167
reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 169
- Biologics (1041), 895
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of
biotechnological/biological products,
quality of (1049), 991
- Biotechnology-derived articles
amino acid analysis (1052), 1011
isoelectric focusing (1054), 1032
peptide mapping (1055), 1035
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),
1041
total protein assay (1057), 1049

Biotechnology-derived articles (*continued*)
 Biotechnology-derived articles, 917
 Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 996
 Biotin, 2764
 capsules, 2765
 tablets, 2765
 Biperiden, 2766
 hydrochloride, 2767
 hydrochloride tablets, 2767
 lactate injection, 2768
 Biphenyl, 2094
 2,2'-Bipyridine, 2094
 Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 2094
 Bisacodyl, 2769
 rectal suspension, 2771
 suppositories, 2770
 delayed-release tablets, 2771
 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 2094
 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, 2094
 (phosphoric acid), 2094
 phthalate, 2094
 sebacate, 2094
 Bismuth, 2094
 citrate, 2773
 iodide TS, potassium, 2174
 milk of, 2772
 nitrate pentahydrate, 2094
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 2177
 subcarbonate, 2773
 subgallate, 2774
 subnitrate, 2094, 2775
 subsalicylate, 2776
 subsalicylate magma, 2777
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 2779
 subsalicylate tablets, 2780
 sulfite, 2162
 sulfite agar, 2094
 Bisotrizole, 2780
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 2782
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2783
 tablets, 2782
 Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide, 2094
 trifluoroacetamide, 2094
 trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 2094
 Biuret reagent TS, 2168
 Black cohosh, 6501
 fluidextract, 6507
 powdered, 6504
 powdered extract, 6506
 tablets, 6509
 Black pepper, 6511
 extract, powdered, 6514
 powdered, 6513
 Bleomycin
 for injection, 2785
 sulfate, 2785

Blood

Blood, 2095
 Group A₁ red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 2095
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 2095

Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6030

Blue
 B, oracet, 2163
 B TS, oracet, 2173
 G, brilliant TS, 2168
 tetrazolium, 2095
 tetrazolium TS, 2168
 Board of trustees
 USP Convention (2010–2015), xi
 Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 2080
 Boldine, 2095
 Boluses
 amoxicillin, 2520
 ampicillin, 2539
 aspirin, 2603
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 3498
 neomycin, 5010
 phenylbutazone, 5373
 tetracycline, 6079
 Borage seed oil, 6516
 capsules, 6516
 Boric acid, 2095, 7184
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 2095
 Boron trifluoride, 2095
 14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 2095
 Boswellia serrata, 6518
 extract, 6519
 Botanical
 extracts (565), 403
 origin, identification of articles of (563), 391
 Bovine collagen, 2095
 Bovine serum (1024), 784
 7 Percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 2095
 Branched polymeric sucrose, 2095
 Bretylium tosylate, 2786
 in dextrose injection, 2787
 injection, 2787
 Brilliant
 blue G TS, 2168
 green, 2162
 yellow, 2162
 Brinzolamide, 2788
 ophthalmic suspension, 2789
 Bromelain, 2095
 Bromine, 2096
 sodium acetate TS, 2168
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2178
 TS, 2168
 α-Bromo-2'-acetanaphthone, 2096
 p-Bromoaniline, 2096
 TS, 2168
 Bromocresol
 blue, 2162
 blue TS, 2168
 green, 2162
 green-methyl red TS, 2169
 green sodium salt, 2162
 green TS, 2168
 purple, 2162
 purple sodium salt, 2162
 purple TS, 2169
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2790
 capsules, 2792
 tablets, 2793
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2795
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2795
 oral solution, 2795
 Bromofluoromethane, 2096

Bromophenol blue, 2162
 sodium, 2163
 TS, 2169
 N-Bromosuccinimide, 2096
 Bromothymol blue, 2163
 TS, 2169
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2796
 injection, 2797
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 2799
 oral solution, 2798
 tablets, 2798
 Brucine sulfate, 2096
 Budesonide, 2799

Buffer

Acetate, 2165
 Acetate TS, 2167
 Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 2167
 Acetone buffered, TS, 2167
 Acid phthalate, 2166
 Alkaline borate, 2166
 Ammonia–ammonium chloride TS, 2168
 Hydrochloric acid, 2166
 Neutralized phthalate, 2166
 Phosphate, 2165

Buffered acetone TS, 2169
 Buffers, 2096
 Buffer solutions, 2165
 acetate buffer, 2166
 acid phthalate buffer, 2165
 alkaline borate buffer, 2166
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 2165
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 2165
 phosphate buffer, 2166
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 456
 Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1158
 Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1230
 Bumetanide, 2803
 injection, 2803
 tablets, 2805
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2806
 in dextrose injection, 2807
 and epinephrine injection, 2808
 injection, 2807
 Buprenorphine
 hydrochloride, 2809
 Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary buccal solution, 2810
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 2810
 tablets, 2812
 extended-release tablets, 2813
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2820
 tablets, 2821
 Busulfan, 2821
 tablets, 2822
 Butabarbital, 2823
 sodium, 2824
 sodium oral solution, 2825
 sodium tablets, 2825
 Butalbital, 2826
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 2827
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 2828
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2830

Butalbital (*continued*)
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2833
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 2832
 and aspirin tablets, 2829

Butamben, 2835
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2713
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2714
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2715
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2715

Butane, 7185
 Butane-1,2-Diol, 2096
 Butane-1,4-Diol, 2096
 Butane-2,3-Diol, 2096
 1,3-Butanediol, 2096
 2,3-Butanedione, 2096
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2097
 1,4-Butane sultone, 2097
 Butanol, 2097
 Butoconazole nitrate, 2836
 vaginal cream, 2836

Butorphanol tartrate, 2837
 injection, 2838
 nasal solution, 2838
 nasal spray, 2840

Butyl
 acetate, normal, 2097
 alcohol, 2097, 7186
 alcohol, normal, 2097
 alcohol, secondary, 2097
 alcohol, tertiary, 2097
 benzoate, 2097
 ether, 2097
 methacrylate, 2097
 palmitostearate, 7187
 stearate, 7188

n-Butyl chloride, 2097
tert-Butyl methyl ether, 2097
n-Butylamine, 2097
tert-Butylamine, 2097
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 2097

Butylated
 hydroxyanisole, 7189
 hydroxytoluene, 7190

n-Butylboronic acid, 2097
tert-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 2097

Butylene glycol, 7191
 Butylparaben, 7193
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 2098
t-Butylthiol, 2098
 Butyraldehyde, 2098
 Butyric acid, 2098
 Butyrolactone, 2098
 Butyrophenone, 2098

C

C 13
 for oral solution, urea, 2935
 urea, 2934

C 14
 capsules, urea, 2936

Cabergoline, 2842
 tablets, 2843

Cadmium
 acetate, 2098
 nitrate, 2098

Caffeine, 2844
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2302
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2303
 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2614
 butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules, 2827
 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 2828
 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 2830
 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2833
 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 2832
 citrate injection, 2845
 citrate oral solution, 2846
 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories, 3740
 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 3741
 orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets, 5172
 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and aspirin capsules, 5583
 and sodium benzoate injection, 2847

Calamine, 2848
 topical suspension, phenolated, 2849
 topical suspension, 2849

Calcifediol, 2849
 capsules, 2850

Calcipotriene, 2850
 ointment, 2852

Calcitonin salmon, 2853
 injection, 2857
 nasal solution, 2858

Calcitriol, 2859
 injection, 2860

Calcium
 acetate, 2098, 2860
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for topical solution, 2434
 acetate tablets, 2863
 ascorbate, 2863
 carbonate, 2098, 2864
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia chewable tablets, 2409
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2410
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral suspension, 2408
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 2098
 carbonate lozenges, 2866
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2870
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 2869
 carbonate oral suspension, 2867
 carbonate tablets, 2868
 caseinate, 2098
 chloride, 2099, 2873
 chloride, anhydrous, 2099
 chloride injection, 2874
 chloride TS, 2169
 citrate, 2099, 2874
 citrate tablets, 6521
 glubionate syrup, 2875
 gluceptate, 2875
 gluceptate injection, 2876
 gluconate, 2877
 gluconate injection, 2879
 gluconate tablets, 2880
 glycerophosphate, 6522
 hydroxide, 2099, 2881
 hydroxide topical solution, 2882

hydroxide TS, 2169
 lactate, 2099, 2882
 lactate tablets, 2883
 lactobionate, 2883
 levulinate, 2884
 levulinate injection, 2885
 and magnesium carbonates oral suspension, 2872
 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 2872
 nitrate, 2099
 pantothenate, 2885
 pantothenate assay (91), 182
 pantothenate, dextro, 2099
 pantothenate, racemic, 2887
 pantothenate tablets, 2886
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 2889
 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 2891
 phosphate, tribasic, 7194
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 2888
 polycarophil, 2892
 propionate, 7196
 saccharate, 2892
 silicate, 7197
 stearate, 7199
 sulfate, 2099, 7200
 sulfate TS, 2169
 undecylenate, 2893
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 6530
 with vitamin D tablets, 6529

Calcium acetate
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution, 2433

Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6524
 capsules, 6526
 tablets, 6527

Calconcarboxylic acid, 2099
 triturate, 2099

Calf thymus DNA, 2099

dl-Camphene, 2099

Camphor, 2893
 spirit, 2894

d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2099
dl-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2099

Canada balsam, 2100

Candelilla wax, 7201

Candesartan cilexetil, 2894
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2895

Canola oil, 7202

Capecitabine, 2898
 tablets, 2900

Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1024

Capreomycin
 for injection, 2902
 sulfate, 2901

Capric acid, 2100

Caprylic acid, 7202

Caprylocaproyl polyoxyglycerides, 7203

Capsaicin, 2903

Capsicum, 2904
 oleoresin, 2906
 tincture, 2907

Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2291
 Acetaminophen, 2296
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2304
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2314
 Acitretin, 2336

Capsules (continued)

- Acyclovir, 2339
 Altretamine, 2404
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2429
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2452
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2466
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride, 2498
 Amoxicillin, 2521
 Ampicillin, 2540
 Anagrelide, 2552
 Aprepitant, 2581
 Arginine, 6464
 Aspirin, 2604
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2614
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2605
 Atomoxetine, 2624
 Azithromycin, 2657
 Balsalazide disodium, 2682
 Benzonatate, 2721
 Beta carotene, 2731
 Biotin, 2765
 Borage seed oil, 6516
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2792
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2827
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2830
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 2833
 Calcifediol, 2850
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6526
 C 14, urea, 2936
 Castor oil, 2969
 Cat's claw, 6538
 Cefaclor, 2972
 Cefadroxil, 2978
 Cefdinir, 2992
 Cephalexin, 3057
 Cephadrine, 3067
 Chloral hydrate, 3082
 Chloramphenicol, 3084
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 3097
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 3099
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 3122
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3125
 Cholecalciferol, 3138
 Cinoxacin, 3159
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3210
 Clofazimine, 3228
 Clofibrate, 3230
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3235
 Cloxacillin sodium, 3267
 Cod liver oil, 6574
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 6580
 Curcuminoids, 6583
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3271
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 3272
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3334
 Cycloserine, 3345
 Cyclosporine, 3346
 Danazol, 3364
 Dantrolene sodium, 3367
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3379
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3431
 Diazepam, 3443
 Diazepam extended-release, 3444
 Diazoxide, 3447
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 3467
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3469
 Didanosine delayed-release, 3474
 Digitalis, 3489
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3499
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 3505
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3527
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 3536
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3548
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 3549
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3551
 Docusate calcium, 3570
 Docusate potassium, 3572
 Docusate sodium, 3573
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3600
 Doxycycline, 3609
 Doxycycline extended-release, 3609
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3617
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3618
 Dronabinol, 3626
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 3634
 Efavirenz, 3659
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3709
 Ergocalciferol, 3726
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3730
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3745
 Erythromycin estolate, 3753
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 3773
 Ethchlorvynol, 3812
 Ethosuximide, 3820
 Etodolac, 3829
 Etoposide, 3836
 Evening primrose oil, 6617
 Fenofibrate, 3866
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3875
 Ferrous gluconate, 3885
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3897
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6631
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 6634
 Flax seed oil, 6635
 Flucytosine, 3936
 Fluoxetine, 3972
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 3974
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3992
 Flutamide, 3997
 Fluvastatin, 4028
 Gabapentin, 4064
 Galantamine extended-release, 4080
 Gemfibrozil, 4100
 Ginger, 6666
 Ginkgo, 6674
 Ginseng, American, 6456
 Griseofulvin, 4159
 Guaifenesin, 4163
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4167
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 4168
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4210
 Hydroxyurea, 4251
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4256
 Indomethacin, 4306
 Indomethacin extended-release, 4306
 Sodium iodide I 123, 4342
 Sodium iodide I 131, 4347
 Ipratropium bromide, 4384
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 4407
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4424
 Isotretinoin, 4436
 Isradipine, 4443
 Kanamycin sulfate, 4458
 Ketoprofen, 4464
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 4466
 Krill oil, 6721
 Krill oil delayed-release, 6724
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 4501
 Levodopa, 4543
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 4572
 Alpha lipoic acid, 6732
 Lithium carbonate, 4586
 Lomustine, 4593
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4595
 Loracarbef, 4609
 Loxapine, 4634
 Lutein, 6735
 Magnesium oxide, 4659
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4695
 Mefenamic acid, 4699
 Menaquinone-7, 6753
 Mesalamine extended-release, 4745
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4776
 Methoxsalen, 4805
 Methsuximide, 4810
 Methyltestosterone, 4841
 Metronidazole, 4864
 Metyrosine, 4871
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4872
 Milk thistle, 6765
 Minerals, 6768
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4889
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 4943
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4958
 Nafcillin sodium, 4978
 Nifedipine, 5065
 Nitrofurantoin, 5074
 Nizatidine, 5088
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5110
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 6974
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 5129
 Oleovitamin A and D, 5134
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 5141
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 5145
 Orlistat, 5166
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 5176
 Oxacillin sodium, 5180
 Oxazepam, 5198
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5225
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 5241
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 5238
 Pancrelipase, 5261
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 5262
 Paromomycin sulfate, 5282
 Penicillamine, 5296
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5353
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 5365
 Phensuximide, 5367
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5368
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 5389
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 5392
 Piroxicam, 5435
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 5457
 Potassium perchlorate, 5477
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 5498
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5531
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5538
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 5581
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine, 5583
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5590
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5604
 Pygeum, 6794

Capsules (continued)

- Quinidine sulfate, 5648
 Quinine sulfate, 5654
 Ramipril, 5667
 Ribavirin, 5692
 Rifabutin, 5701
 Rifampin, 5703
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 5705
 Ritonavir, 5735
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5748
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 5565
 Salsalate, 5789
 Saquinavir, 5793
 Saw palmetto, 6829
 Schizochytrium oil, 6837
 Secobarbital sodium, 5816
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 5818
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5820
 Simethicone, 5844
 Soy isoflavones, 6843
 Stavudine, 5914
 Sulfinpyrazone, 5963
 Tacrine, 5982
 Tacrolimus, 5986
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 6001
 Temazepam, 6041
 Terazosin, 6044
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6082
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 6090
 Thalidomide, 6093
 Theophylline, 6096
 Theophylline extended-release, 6096
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6103
 Thiothixene, 6130
 Tolmetin sodium, 6191
 Topiramate, 6200
 Triamterene, 6244
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6245
 Trientine hydrochloride, 6258
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 6265
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6270
 Ubidecarenone, 6871
 Ursodiol, 6304
 Valproic acid, 6319
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 6333
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 6340
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6348
 Vinpocetine, 6881
 Vitamin A, 6373
 Vitamin E, 6378
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6900
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6974
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7065
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6884
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6927
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7040
 Zaleplon, 6408
 Zidovudine, 6412
 Zonisamide, 6442
- oral suspension, 2910
 tablets, 2911
 Caramel, 7204
 Caraway, 7205
 oil, 7205
 Carbachol, 2913
 intraocular solution, 2913
 ophthalmic solution, 2914
 Carbamazepine, 2915
 oral suspension, 2916
 tablets, 2917
 extended-release tablets, 2920
 Carbamide peroxide, 2921
 topical solution, 2921
 Carbazole sulfate, 2100
 Carbenicillin
 disodium, 2922
 indanyl sodium, 2923
 indanyl sodium tablets, 2923
 for injection, 2922
 Carbidopa, 2924
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 2926
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2930
 and levodopa tablets, 2925
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2932
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5608
 tablets, 2933
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 2933
 Carbomer
 934, 7205
 934P, 7207
 940, 7208
 941, 7209
 1342, 7210
 copolymer, 7212
 homopolymer, 7214
 interpolymer, 7217
 Carbon
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 2935
 C 13, urea, 2934
 C 14 capsules, urea, 2936
 dioxide, 2933
 dioxide detector tube, 2100
 disulfide, chromatographic, 2100
 disulfide, CS, 2100
 monoxide detector tube, 2100
 tetrachloride, 2100
 Carbonates
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 2872
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 2872
 Carboplatin, 2936
 for injection, 2938
 Carboprost
 tromethamine, 2939
 tromethamine injection, 2940
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 2100
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 2100
 Carboxymethylcellulose
 calcium, 7220
 sodium, 2941
 sodium 12, 7222
 sodium, low-substituted, 7220
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 7233
 sodium paste, 2942
 sodium tablets, 2943
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 7223
- Cardamom
 oil, 7226
 seed, 7226
 tincture, compound, 7226
 Carisoprodol, 2943
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 2947
 and aspirin tablets, 2946
 tablets, 2944
 Carmellose, 7227
 Carmine, 2100
 Carmustine, 2949
 for injection, 2951
 Carprofen, 2953
 tablets, 2954
 Carrageenan, 7227
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2955
 ophthalmic solution, 2957
 tablets, 2957
 Carvedilol, 2958
 tablets, 2961
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 2100
 Casanthranol, 2963
 Cascara
 fluidextract, aromatic, 2968
 sagrada, 2964
 sagrada extract, 2965
 sagrada fluidextract, 2968
 tablets, 2967
 Casein, 2100
 hammersten, 2100
 Castor oil, 2968
 aromatic, 2970
 capsules, 2969
 emulsion, 2970
 hydrogenated, 7229
 polyoxyl 35, 7470
 Catechol, 2100
 Cation-exchange resin, 2100
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 2100
 polystyrene, 2100
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 2100
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2100
 sulfonic acid, 2101
 Cat's claw, 6534
 capsules, 6538
 extract, powdered, 6537
 powdered, 6536
 tablets, 6540
 Cedar oil, 2101
 Cefaclor, 2971
 capsules, 2972
 chewable tablets, 2974
 for oral suspension, 2973
 extended-release tablets, 2975
 Cefadroxil, 2976
 capsules, 2978
 for oral suspension, 2979
 tablets, 2980
 Cefamandole nafate, 2981
 for injection, 2982
 Cefazolin, 2983
 injection, 2985
 for injection, 2986
 ophthalmic solution, 2987
 sodium, 2988
 Cefdinir, 2990
 capsules, 2992
 for oral suspension, 2994
 Cefepime
 hydrochloride, 2999
 for injection, 2997
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1222
 Captopril, 2909
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2912
 oral solution, 2910

- Cefixime, 3001
for oral suspension, 3002
tablets, 3003
- Cefmenoxime
hydrochloride, 3005
for injection, 3004
- Cefmetazole, 3006
injection, 3006
for injection, 3007
sodium, 3007
- Cefonicid
for injection, 3008
sodium, 3009
- Cefoperazone
injection, 3009
for injection, 3010
sodium, 3011
- Ceforanide, 3012
for injection, 3012
- Cefotaxime
injection, 3014
for injection, 3015
sodium, 3016
- Cefotetan, 3019
disodium, 3021
injection, 3019
for injection, 3020
- Cefotiam
hydrochloride, 3022
for injection, 3023
- Cefoxitin
injection, 3025
for injection, 3026
sodium, 3024
- Cefpiramide, 3027
for injection, 3028
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3029
for oral suspension, 3030
tablets, 3031
- Cefprozil, 3031
for oral suspension, 3035
tablets, 3036
- Ceftazidime, 3037
injection, 3038
for injection, 3039
- Ceftizoxime
injection, 3042
for injection, 3042
sodium, 3041
- Ceftriaxone
injection, 3043
for injection, 3044
sodium, 3045
- Cefuroxime
axetil, 3048
axetil for oral suspension, 3049
axetil tablets, 3050
injection, 3047
for injection, 3047
sodium, 3051
- Celecoxib, 3051
- Cellaburate, 7229
- Cellacefate, 7230
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 932
- Cellulose
acetate, 7236
chromatographic, 2101
microcrystalline, 2101, 7231
microcrystalline and
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7233
mixture, chromatographic, 2101
oxidized, 3053
oxidized regenerated, 3053
powdered, 7235
- silicified microcrystalline, 7233
sodium phosphate, 3054
sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 3055
- Centella asiatica*, 6541
extract, powdered, 6544
powdered, 6543
triterpenes, 6546
- Cephalexin, 3056
capsules, 3057
hydrochloride, 3060
for oral suspension, 3058
tablets, 3058
tablets for oral suspension, 3059
- Cephalothin
injection, 3061
for injection, 3061
sodium, 3062
- Cephapirin
benzathine, 3064
benzathine intramammary infusion, 3065
for injection, 3063
sodium, 3065
sodium intramammary infusion, 3066
- Cephradine, 3067
capsules, 3067
for injection, 3068
for oral suspension, 3069
tablets, 3069
- Ceric
ammonium nitrate, 2101
ammonium nitrate TS, 2169
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2178
ammonium sulfate, 2101
sulfate, 2101
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2178
- Cesium chloride, 2101
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3070
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
extended-release tablets, 3075
oral solution, 3072
tablets, 3073
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 7237
- Cetrimide, 2101
- Cetrimonium bromide, 7238
- Cetyl
alcohol, 7239
esters wax, 7240
palmitate, 7241
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3079
lozenges, 3079
topical solution, 3080
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2101
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
percent in water, 2101
- Chamomile, 6547
- Characterization of crystalline and partially
crystalline solids by X-ray powder
diffraction (XRPD) (941), 755
- Characterization of crystalline solids by
microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry
(696), 528
- Charcoal
activated, 2102, 3080
- Chaste tree, 6549
powdered, 6551
powdered, extract, 6553
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 2102
- Cherry
juice, 7241
syrup, 7242
- Chinese salvia, 6558
powdered, 6560
- Chitosan, 7242
- Chloral hydrate, 3081
capsules, 3082
oral solution, 3082
TS, 2169
- Chlorambucil, 3082
tablets, 3083
- Chloramine T, 2102
- Chloramphenicol, 3083
capsules, 3084
cream, 3085
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic
suspension, 3088
injection, 3085
ophthalmic ointment, 3085
ophthalmic solution, 3086
for ophthalmic solution, 3087
otic solution, 3087
palmitate, 3089
palmitate oral suspension, 3090
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
ointment, 3089
sodium succinate, 3091
sodium succinate for injection, 3092
oral solution, 3087
tablets, 3088
- Chlordiazepoxide, 3092
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
3094
hydrochloride, 3096
hydrochloride capsules, 3097
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide
capsules, 3099
hydrochloride for injection, 3099
tablets, 3093
- Chlorhexidine
acetate, 3101
acetate topical solution, 3103
gluconate oral rinse, 3105
gluconate solution, 3104
gluconate topical solution, 3107
hydrochloride, 3108
- Chloride
cobaltous, TS, 2169
ferric, TS, 2170
ferrous tetrahydrate, 2116
gold, 2118
gold, TS, 2171
platinic, 2136
platinic, TS, 2174
in reagents, 2081
stannous, 7543
and sulfate (221), 261
- Chlorine, 2102
detector tube, 2102
TS, 2169
m-Chloroacetanilide, 2102
p-Chloroacetanilide, 2102
1-Chloroadamantane, 2102
2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 2102
5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 2102
3-Chloroaniline, 2102
p-Chloroaniline, 2102
Chlorobenzene, 2102
4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2102
m-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2102
4-Chlorobenzophenone, 2102
1-Chlorobutane, 2102
Chlorobutanol, 7247
Chlorocresol, 7247
2-Chloroethanol, 2102
2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride,
2102
- Chloroform, 2102
alcohol-free, 2102
methyl, 2102

- Chlorogenic acid, 2102
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 2103
 1-Chloronaphthalene, 2103
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 2103
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 2103
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 2103
 Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 3110
 Chloroplatinic acid, 2103
 Chlorprocaine hydrochloride, 3111 injection, 3112
 Chloroquine, 3113 hydrochloride injection, 3113 phosphate, 3114 phosphate oral suspension, 3115 phosphate tablets, 3116
 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 2103
 Chlorothiazide, 3117 and methyl dopa tablets, 4818 and reserpine tablets, 5686 sodium for injection, 3119 oral suspension, 3118 tablets, 3118
 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 2103
 Chlorotrimethylsilane, 2103
 Chloroxyleneol, 3119
 Chlorpheniramine dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2304 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2306 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2308 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2310 maleate, 3121 maleate extended-release capsules, 3122 maleate injection, 3123 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 5313 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3125 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3126 maleate oral solution, 3124 maleate tablets, 3124 maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2312
 Chlorpromazine, 3127 hydrochloride, 3128 hydrochloride injection, 3128 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 3128 hydrochloride syrup, 3129 hydrochloride tablets, 3130 suppositories, 3127
 Chlorpropamide, 3131 tablets, 3131
 Chlortetracycline bisulfate, 3132 hydrochloride, 2103, 3133 hydrochloride ointment, 3133 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3133 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3134 hydrochloride tablets, 3134 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 3132
 Chlorthalidone, 3134 and atenolol tablets, 2623 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 3243 tablets, 3135
 Chlorzoxazone, 3136 tablets, 3137
 Chocolate, 7248 syrup, 7248
 Cholecalciferol, 3137 capsules, 3138 solution, 3139
 Cholestane, 2103
 Cholesterol, 2103, 7249
 Cholesteryl benzoate, 2103 *n*-heptylate, 2103
 Cholestyramine resin, 3140 for oral suspension, 3141
 Choline bitartrate, 6562 chloride, 2103, 6564
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6566 and glucosamine tablets, 6677 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6684 shark, 6570 tablets, 6569
 Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 3143
 Chromatographic columns, 2186 fuller's earth, 2103 *n*-heptane, 2103 magnesium oxide, 2103 reagents, 2103 silica gel, 2103 silica gel mixture, 2103 siliceous earth, 2104 siliceous earth, silanized, 2104 solvent hexane, 2104
 Chromatography (621), 459
 Chromatography, ion (1065), 1103
 Chromic chloride, 3142 injection, 3142
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate injection, 3144 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 3143 picolinate, 6572 picolinate tablets, 6573 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 2104 trioxide, 2104
 Chromogenic substrate for amidolytic test, 2104
 Chromotrope 2R, 2104
 Chromotropic acid, 2104 disodium salt, 2104 TS, 2169
 Chymotrypsin, 3145 for ophthalmic solution, 3146
 Ciclopirox, 3147 olamine, 3149 olamine cream, 3150 olamine topical suspension, 3150 topical solution, 3148
 Cilastatin and imipenem for injectable suspension, 4283 and imipenem for injection, 4282 sodium, 3151
 Cilostazol, 3152 tablets, 3153
 Cimetidine, 3154 hydrochloride, 3157 injection, 3155 in sodium chloride injection, 3156 tablets, 3156
 Cinchonidine, 2104
 Cinchonine, 2104
 Cinoxacin, 3158 capsules, 3159
 Ciprofloxacin, 3160 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 3168 extended-release tablets, 3165 hydrochloride, 3170 injection, 3162 ophthalmic ointment, 3163 ophthalmic solution, 3164 tablets, 3164
 Cisapride, 3171
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary injection, 3172 oral suspension, 3173
 Cisatracurium Besylate, 3173
 Cisatracurium besylate injection, 3175
 Cisplatin, 3177 for injection, 3179
 Citalopram hydrobromide, 3183 oral solution, 3180 tablets, 3182
 Citrate cupric TS, alkaline, 2169 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 2169
 Citric acid, 2104 anhydrous, 2104, 3186 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 4648 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4649 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 3190 monohydrate, 3188 and potassium citrate oral solution, 5467 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5453 and sodium citrate oral solution, 5870
 Cladribine, 3191 injection, 3192
 Clarithromycin, 3193 for oral suspension, 3195 tablets, 3195 extended-release tablets, 3197
 Clavulanate potassium, 3200 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2526 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2526
 Clavulanic acid and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 2527
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin injection, 6143 and ticarcillin for injection, 6144
 Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1011
 Clemastine fumarate, 3203 tablets, 3204
 Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 3205

- Clidinium bromide, 3206
and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 3099
- Clindamycin
hydrochloride, 3209
hydrochloride capsules, 3210
hydrochloride oral solution, 3211
injection, 3207
for injection, 3208
palmitate hydrochloride, 3211
palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 3212
phosphate, 3213
phosphate gel, 3215
phosphate topical solution, 3215
phosphate topical suspension, 3216
phosphate vaginal cream, 3214
phosphate vaginal inserts, 3216
- Clioquinol, 3217
cream, 3218
and hydrocortisone cream, 3220
and hydrocortisone ointment, 3221
ointment, 3219
topical powder, compound, 3220
- Clobetasol propionate, 3222
cream, 3223
ointment, 3224
topical solution, 3225
- Clocortolone pivalate, 3226
cream, 3227
- Clofazimine, 3227
capsules, 3228
- Clofibrate, 3229
capsules, 3230
- Clomiphene citrate, 3231
tablets, 3233
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3234
capsules, 3235
- Clonazepam, 3236
oral suspension, 3237
tablets, 3237
orally disintegrating tablets, 3238
- Clonidine, 3240
hydrochloride, 3241
hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 3243
hydrochloride tablets, 3242
transdermal system, 3244
- Clopidogrel
bisulfate, 3247
tablets, 3249
- Clopidogrel compounded
oral suspension, 3249
- Cloprostenol
injection, 3251
sodium, 3251
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 3252
tablets, 3254
- Clorsulon, 3255
and ivermectin injection, 4451
- Clotrimazole, 3256
and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 3262
cream, 3257
lotion, 3257
lozenges, 3258
topical solution, 3260
vaginal inserts, 3261
- Clove oil, 7250
- Clover, red, 6797
extract, powdered, 6801
powdered, 6799
tablets, 6804
- Cloxacillin
benzathine, 3263
benzathine intramammary infusion, 3264
sodium, 3265
sodium capsules, 3267
sodium intramammary infusion, 3267
sodium for oral solution, 3268
- Clozapine, 3268
tablets, 3270
- Co
57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3271
57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3272
58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3272
- Coal tar, 3271
ointment, 3271
topical solution, 3271
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 294
- Cobalt
chloride, 2104
Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3271
Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3272
Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3272
nitrate, 2104
platinum, TS, 2174
uranyl acetate TS, 2169
- Cobaltous
acetate, 2104
chloride, 2104
chloride CS, 2166
chloride TS, 2169
- Cocaine, 3273
hydrochloride, 3274
hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 3274
and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 3275
- Cocoa butter, 7251
- Coconut
oil, 7252
oil, hydrogenated, 7252
- Codeine, 3278
phosphate, 3279
phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 2314
phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 2315
phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 2316
phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 2317
phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2616
phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2615
phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 2795
phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2833
phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 2947
phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 4165
phosphate injection, 3279
phosphate tablets, 3280
phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5561
phosphate oral solution, 3280
sulfate, 3281
sulfate oral solution, 3282
sulfate tablets, 3283
and terpin hydrate oral solution, 6063
- Cod liver oil, 3276
capsules, 6574
- Coenzyme Q9, 2104
- Cohosh
black fluidextract, 6507
- Colchicine, 3285
injection, 3286
and probenecid tablets, 5527
tablets, 3286
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 3286
for oral suspension, 3288
tablets, 3288
- Colistimethate
for injection, 3290
sodium, 3289
- Colistin
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 3291
sulfate, 3290
sulfate for oral suspension, 3291
- Collagen, 2104
rat tail, 2104
- Collagenase, 2104
- Collodion, 3292
flexible, 3292
- Colloidal oatmeal, 3293
- Color
and achromicity (631), 471
instrumental measurement (1061), 1091
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 2166
- Compactin, 2104
- Completeness of solution (641), 472
- Compound cardamom tincture, 7226
- Congealing temperature (651), 477
- Congo red, 2104, 2163
TS, 2169
- Constitution and bylaws, xxxi
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 3293
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 3298
- Container content for injections (697), 532
- Containers
glass (660), 486
performance testing (671), 518
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 2191
- Coomassie
blue G-250, 2105
brilliant blue R-250, 2105
- Copovidone, 7253
- Copper, 2105
gluconate, 3308
- Coriander oil, 7255
- Corn
oil, 7256
starch, 7544
syrup, 7256
high fructose syrup, 7260
syrup solids, 7263
- Corticotropin
injection, 3310
for injection, 3311
injection, repository, 3313
- Cortisone, 2105
acetate, 3315
acetate injectable suspension, 3316
acetate tablets, 3316
- Cosyntropin, 3317
- Cotton
absorbent, 2105
purified, 3319
- Cotton (691), 526
- Cottonseed oil, 7265
hydrogenated, 7265

Council of experts
(2010–2015), xi
Cr 51
 edetate injection, chromium, 3144
 injection, sodium chromate, 3143
Cranberry
 liquid preparation, 6576

Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2359
Amcinonide, 2454
Amphotericin B, 2533
Anthralin, 2562
Benzocaine, 2705
Betamethasone, 2734
Betamethasone dipropionate, 2741
Betamethasone valerate, 2747
Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 2836
Chloramphenicol, 3085
Ciclopirox olamine, 3150
Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 3214
Clioquinol, 3218
Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3220
Clobetasol propionate, 3223
Clocortolone pivalate, 3227
Clotrimazole, 3257
Clotrimazole and betamethasone dipropionate, 3262
Crotamiton, 3324
Desoximetasone, 3393
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3408
Dibucaine, 3449
Dienestrol, 3478
Difflorason diacetate, 3485
Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 3521
Estradiol, vaginal, 3778
Estropipate, vaginal, 3802
Flumethasone pivalate, 3947
Fluocinolone acetonide, 3954
Fluocinonide, 3956
Fluorometholone, 3967
Fluorouracil, 3971
Flurandrenolide, 3988
Fluticasone propionate, 4000
Gentamicin sulfate, 4104
Gentian violet, 4112
Halcinonide, 4176
Hydrocortisone, 4219
Hydrocortisone acetate, 4225
Hydrocortisone butyrate, 4229
Hydrocortisone valerate, 4235
Hydroquinone, 4244
Lidocaine and prilocaine, 4568
Lindane, 4574
Mafenide acetate, 4640
Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4694
Methylprednisolone acetate, 4835
Miconazole nitrate, 4877
Mometasone furoate, 4922
Monobenzone, 4930
Mupirocin, 4954
Naftifine hydrochloride, 4979
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5023
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 5033
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5034
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 5036
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine, 5036

Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride, 5037
Neomycin sulfate, 5011
Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 5013
Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide, 5016
Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 5017
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5018
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5019
Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate, 5022
Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide, 5039
Nystatin, 5114
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5117
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5118
Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 5119
Piroxicam, 5436
Pramoxine hydrochloride, 5489
Prednicarbate, 5500
Prednisolone, 5503
Sulfadiazine, silver, 5943
Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 5929
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6074
Tolnaftate, 6194
Tretinoin, 6233
Triamcinolone acetonide, 6237

Creatinine, 7266
Cresol, 7267
 red, 2163
 red–thymol blue TS, 2169
 red TS, 2169
m-Cresol purple, 2105
 TS, 2169
Cromolyn sodium, 3320
 inhalation powder, 3320
 inhalation solution, 3321
 nasal solution, 3322
 ophthalmic solution, 3323
Croscarmellose sodium, 7267
Crosopovidone, 7269
Crotamiton, 3324
 cream, 3324
Cryopreservation of cells <1044>, 905
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 6578
 capsules, 6580
Crystallinity <695>, 528
Crystal violet, 2163
 TS, 2169
Cupric
 acetate, 2105
 acetate TS, 2169
 acetate TS, stronger, 2169
 ammonium sulfate TS, 2169
 chloride, 2105, 3325
 chloride injection, 3326
 citrate, 2105
 citrate TS, 2169
 citrate TS 2, alkaline, 2169
 citrate TS, alkaline, 2167, 2169
 iodide TS, alkaline, 2169
 nitrate, 2105
 nitrate hydrate, 2105
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2178
 oxide, ammoniated, TS, 2169

sulfate, 2105, 3327
sulfate, anhydrous, 2105
sulfate CS, 2166
sulfate injection, 3328
sulfate test paper, 2164
sulfate TS, 2169
 Tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's Solution), 2178
 tartrate TS, alkaline, 2169
Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution, 1.0 M, 2105
Curcuminoids, 6582
 capsules, 6583
 tablets, 6585
Cynoacetic acid, 2105
Cyanocobalamin, 3328
 Co 57 capsules, 3271
 Co 57 oral solution, 3272
 Co 58 capsules, 3272
 injection, 3329
 tablets, 3330
Cyanogen bromide, 2105
4-Cyanophenol, 2105
Cyclam, 2105
Cyclandelate, 3330
Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3331
 tablets, 3332
Cyclobenzaprine
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3334
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3333
 tablets, 3336
 α -Cyclodextrin, 2105
 β -Cyclodextrin, 2105
Cyclohexane, 2105
Cyclohexanol, 2105
(1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid, 2105
Cyclohexylmethanol, 2105
Cyclomethicone, 7271
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3338
 ophthalmic solution, 3338
Cyclophosphamide, 3339
 for injection, 3341
 tablets, 3342
Cyclopropane, 3343
Cycloserine, 3344
 capsules, 3345
Cyclosporine, 3345
 capsules, 3346
 injection, 3347
 oral solution, 3349
Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 3350
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3351
 oral solution, 3352
 tablets, 3352
Cyromazine, 3353
Cysteine hydrochloride, 3353
 injection, 3354
Cystine, 6586
L-Cystine, 2105
Cytarabine, 3355
 for injection, 3356

D

Dacarbazine, 3358
 for injection, 3358
Dactinomycin, 3360
 for injection, 3360

- Dalteparin
sodium, 3361
- Danazol, 3364
capsules, 3364
- Dantrolene sodium, 3365
capsules, 3367
for injection, 3368
- Dapsone, 3369
oral suspension, 3370
tablets, 3371
- Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 3372
for injection, 3372
- DEAE-Agarose, 2105
- Decanol, 2105
- Decoquinat, 3373
premix, 3373
- Decyl sodium sulfate, 2106
- Deferoxamine mesylate, 3374
for injection, 3375
- Dehydrated alcohol, 2106
- Dehydroacetic acid, 7272
- Dehydrocholic acid, 3376
tablets, 3376
- Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 2169
- Deliverable volume (698), 532
- Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2154
- Demecarium bromide, 3377
ophthalmic solution, 3377
- Demeclocycline, 3378
hydrochloride, 3379
hydrochloride capsules, 3379
hydrochloride tablets, 3380
oral suspension, 3379
- Denatonium benzoate, 7273
- Denaturated alcohol TS, 2170
- Denigès' reagent, 2170
- Density of solids (699), 535
- Dental paste
triamcinolone acetonide, 6239
- Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 2106
- Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 2106
- Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 2106
- Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 2106
- Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 2106
- Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 2201
- Desflurane, 3380
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 187
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 844
- Desipramine hydrochloride, 3382
tablets, 3384
- Deslanoside, 3385
injection, 3386
- Desmopressin acetate, 3387
injection, 3388
nasal spray, 3389
- Desogestrel
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3390
- Desonide, 3391
- Desoximetasone, 3392
cream, 3393
gel, 3394
ointment, 3394
- Desoxycholic acid, 7273
- Desoxycorticosterone
acetate, 3395
acetate injection, 3395
acetate pellets, 3396
pivalate, 3396
pivalate injectable suspension, 3397
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 2056
- Determination
methoxy (431), 329
nitrogen (461), 337
- Deuterated methanol, 2106
- Deuterated water, 2106
- Deuterium
chloride, 2106
oxide, 2106
- Deuteriochloroform, 2106
- Devarda's alloy, 2106
- Dexamethasone, 3398
acetate, 3403
acetate injectable suspension, 3404
topical aerosol, 3398
and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 3168
elixir, 3399
gel, 3399
injection, 3400
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ophthalmic ointment, 5032
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ophthalmic suspension, 5033
ophthalmic suspension, 3401
penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin
sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate
injectable suspension, 5313
sodium phosphate, 3404
sodium phosphate cream, 3408
sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 3407
sodium phosphate injection, 3408
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
cream, 5013
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
ophthalmic ointment, 5014
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
ophthalmic solution, 5015
sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,
3409
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,
3411
oral solution, 3401
tablets, 3402
and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,
6176
and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,
6178
- Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 3411
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
3413
- Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3413
oral solution, 3415
tablets, 3416
- Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 3417
- Dexpanthenol, 3418
assay (115), 191
preparation, 3419
- Dextran
1, 3420
40, 3422
40 in dextrose injection, 3424
40 in sodium chloride injection, 3425
70, 3426
70 in dextrose injection, 3428
70 in sodium chloride injection, 3429
high molecular weight, 2106
- Dextrates, 7274
- Dextrin, 2106, 7275
- Dextro calcium pantothenate, 2106
- Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3430
capsules, 3431
tablets, 3431
- Dextromethorphan, 3432
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, capsules
containing at least three of the
following, 2304
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, oral powder
containing at least three of the
following, 2306
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, oral solution
containing at least three of the
following, 2308
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
of), and acetaminophen, tablets
containing at least three of the
following, 2310
hydrobromide, 3433
hydrobromide, acetaminophen,
doxylamine succinate, and
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
solution, 2318
hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
capsules, 4168
hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine
hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine
maleate oral solution, 5608
hydrobromide oral solution, 3434
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and
chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2312
- Dextrose, 3434
adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate
phosphate, 2569
anhydrous, 2106
and dopamine hydrochloride injection,
3588
excipient, 7276
and half-strength lactated Ringer's
injection, 5718
injection, 3435
injection, alcohol in, 2365
injection, bretylium tosylate in, 2787
injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in,
2807
injection, dobutamine in, 3563
injection, magnesium sulfate in, 4665
injection, potassium chloride in, 5460
injection and potassium chloride in
lactated Ringer's, 5462
injection and sodium chloride injection,
potassium chloride in, 5461
injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 6076
injection, theophylline in, 6100
injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes,
3667
injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes,
3669
injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes,
3671
injection type 4 and multiple electrolytes,
3672
and lactated Ringer's injection, 5717
and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,
4567
and modified lactated Ringer's injection,
5719
and Ringer's injection, 5716
and sodium chloride injection, 3435
and sodium chloride tablets, 5870
solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2566
solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate,
2568

Diacetyl, 2106
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 7276
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 2106
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 2107
 Diatomaceous earth, 2107
 flux-calcined, 2107
 silanized, 2107
 Diatomaceous silica
 calcined, 2107
 Diatrizoate
 meglumine, 3436
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium
 injection, 3438
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium
 solution, 3439
 meglumine injection, 3437
 sodium, 3440
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine
 injection, 3438
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine
 solution, 3439
 sodium injection, 3440
 sodium solution, 3441
 Diatrizoic acid, 3441
 Diaveridine, 2107
 Diazepam, 3442
 capsules, 3443
 extended-release capsules, 3444
 injection, 3445
 tablets, 3446
 Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 2170
 Diazoxide, 3446
 capsules, 3447
 injection, 3447
 oral suspension, 3448
 Dibasic
 ammonium citrate, 2107
 ammonium phosphate, 2107
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 2889
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 2888
 calcium phosphate tablets, 2891
 potassium phosphate, 2107, 5478
 sodium phosphate, 5884
 Dibenzyl, 2107
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 2107
 Dibucaine, 3449
 cream, 3449
 hydrochloride, 3450
 hydrochloride injection, 3451
 ointment, 3450
 Dibutyl
 phthalate, 2107, 7277
 sebacate, 7277
 Dibutylamine, 2107
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 2107
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 2107
 Dichloralphenazone, 3452
 isometheptene mucate and
 acetaminophen capsules, 4407
 Dichloroacetic acid, 2107
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 2107
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 2107
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 2107
 Dichlorodifluoromethane, 7278
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 2107
 Dichlorofluorescein, 2108
 TS, 2170
 Dichlorofluoromethane, 2108
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 2108
 Dichloromethane, 2108
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 2108
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium,
 2108
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution,
 standard, 2178

2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 2108
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 2108
 Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 7279
 Dichlorphenamide, 3452
 tablets, 3453
 Diclazuril, 3454
 Diclofenac potassium, 3455
 tablets, 3456
 Diclofenac sodium, 3457
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets,
 3462
 delayed-release tablets, 3458
 extended-release tablets, 3460
 Dicloxacin sodium, 3465
 capsules, 3467
 for oral suspension, 3468
 Dicyclohexyl, 2108
 Dicyclohexylamine, 2108
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 2108
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3468
 capsules, 3469
 injection, 3470
 oral solution, 3471
 tablets, 3471
 Didanosine, 3472
 delayed-release capsules, 3474
 for oral solution, 3475
 tablets for oral suspension, 3476
 Dienestrol, 3477
 cream, 3478

Dietary supplements

N-acetylglucosamine, 6447
 Ademetonine disulfate tosylate, 6449
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6450
 Andrographis, 6459
 Andrographis, powdered, 6461
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 6463
 Arginine capsules, 6464
 Arginine tablets, 6465
 Ashwagandha root, 6466
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered,
 6469
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6467
 Astaxanthin esters, 6476
 Astragalus root, 6478
 Astragalus root dry extract, 6480
 Astragalus root powder, 6482
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 6484
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7 extract, 6757
 Bacopa, 6486
 Bacopa, powdered, 6488
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 6489
 Banaba leaf, 6491
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 6494
 Banaba leaf powder, 6492
 Beta carotene preparation, 6495
 Beta glucan, 6497
 Bilberry, powdered, extract, 6500
 Black cohosh, 6501
 Black cohosh, powdered, 6504
 Black cohosh, powdered extract, 6506
 Black cohosh tablets, 6509
 Black pepper, 6511
 Powdered black pepper extract, 6514
 Powdered black pepper, 6513
 Borage seed oil, 6516
 Borage seed oil capsules, 6516
Boswellia serrata, 6518
Boswellia serrata extract, 6519
 Calcium citrate tablets, 6521
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6524
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate
 capsules, 6526
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets,
 6527
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals
 tablets, 6530
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 6529
 Cat's claw, 6534
 Cat's claw capsules, 6538
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 6537
 Cat's claw, powdered, 6536
 Cat's claw tablets, 6540
Centella asiatica, 6541
Centella asiatica, powdered, 6543
Centella asiatica extract, powdered, 6544
Centella asiatica triterpenes, 6546
 Chamomile, 6547
 Chaste tree, 6549
 Chaste tree, powdered, 6551
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 6553
 Chinese salvia, 6558
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 6560
 Choline bitartrate, 6562
 Choline chloride, 6564
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6566
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 6570
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6569
 Chromium picolinate, 6572
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 6573
 Clover, red, 6797
 Clover, powdered red, 6799
 Clover extract, powdered red, 6801
 Clover tablets, red, 6804
 Cod liver oil capsules, 6574
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 6507
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 6576
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 6578
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil capsules, 6580
 Curcuminoids, 6582
 Curcuminoids capsules, 6583
 Curcuminoids tablets, 6585
 Diosmin, 6587
Echinacea angustifolia, 6588
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 6591
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, extract,
 6594
Echinacea pallida, 6596
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 6598
Echinacea pallida, powdered, extract, 6601
Echinacea purpurea aerial parts, 6603
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 6607
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, extract,
 6610
Echinacea purpurea root, 6605
 Eleuthero, 6612
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6614
 Eleuthero, powdered, extract, 6615
 Evening primrose oil, 6617
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 6617
 Fenugreek seed, 6619
 Fenugreek seed powder, 6621
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 6623
 Feverfew, 6626
 Feverfew, powdered, 6627
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6628
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules,
 6631
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-
 release capsules, 6634
 Flax seed oil, 6635
 Flax seed oil capsules, 6635
 Forskohlii, 6637
 Powdered forskohlii, 6638
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 6639

Dietary supplements (continued)

- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6641
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6644
Garcinia cambogia, 6647
Garcinia cambogia, powdered, 6648
Garcinia hydroxycitrate extract, powdered, 6649
Garcinia indica, 6651
Garcinia indica, powdered, 6652
 Garlic, 6654
 Garlic, powdered, 6656
 Garlic extract, powdered, 6658
 Garlic fluidextract, 6659
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 6660
 Ginger, 6662
 Ginger, powdered, 6663
 Ginger capsules, 6666
 Ginger tincture, 6665
 Ginkgo, 6668
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 6671
 Ginkgo capsules, 6674
 Ginkgo tablets, 6675
 Ginseng, American, 6452
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 6456
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 6453
 Ginseng, American, powdered, extract, 6455
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 6458
 Ginseng, Asian, 6471
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6472
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, extract, 6473
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 6474
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6677
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 6679
 Glucosamine tablets, 6680
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 6681
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 6682
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6683
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6684
 Glutamic acid, 6686
 Glutathione, 6687
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 6688
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 6690
 Goldenseal, 6692
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6693
 Goldenseal, powdered, extract, 6694
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6695
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6697
 Guggul, 6699
 Native guggul extract, 6700
 Purified guggul extract, 6701
 Guggul tablets, 6702
 Gymnema, 6703
 Native gymnema extract, 6706
 Purified gymnema extract, 6708
 Powdered gymnema, 6705
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 6709
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 6711
 Holy basil leaf, 6713
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6715
 Holy basil leaf powdered, extract, 6717
 Horse chestnut, 6554
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6556
 Horse chestnut, powdered, extract, 6557
 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 6865
 Krill oil capsules, 6721
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 6724
 Licorice, 6727
 Licorice, powdered, 6728
 Licorice, powdered, extract, 6729
 Ground limestone, 6730
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6731
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 6732
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 6733
 Lutein, 6734
 Lutein capsules, 6735
 Lutein preparation, 6736
 Lycopene, 6737
 Lycopene preparation, 6738
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 6742
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6743
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6744
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 6745
 Maritime pine, 6746
 Maritime pine extract, 6748
 Melatonin, 6749
 Melatonin tablets, 6751
 Menaquinone-7, 6752
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 6753
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 6754
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 6756
 Methylcobalamin, 6758
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6759
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6760
 Milk thistle, 6761
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6762
 Milk thistle, powdered, extract, 6764
 Milk thistle capsules, 6765
 Milk thistle tablets, 6767
 Minerals capsules, 6768
 Minerals tablets, 6776
 Northern schisandra fruit, 6832
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 6833
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 6784
Phyllanthus amarus, 6787
Phyllanthus amarus, powdered, 6789
 Potassium citrate tablets, 6790
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6807
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 6809
 Powdered rosemary, 6813
 Pygeum extract, 6792
 Quercetin, 6796
Rhodiola rosea, 6805
Rhodiola rosea tincture, 6810
 Rosemary, 6811
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 6815
 Rutin, 6816
 Saw palmetto, 6822
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 6825
 Saw palmetto capsules, 6829
 Saw palmetto extract, 6827
 Schizochytrium oil, 6835
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 6837
 Selenomethionine, 6840
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 6843
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 6841
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 6845
 Spirulina, 6846
 Spirulina tablets, 6850
 Stinging nettle, 6853
 Stinging nettle extract, powdered, 6857
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6855
 St. John's wort, 6817
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6819
 St. John's wort, powdered, extract, 6821
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 6859
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 6863
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 6861
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6739
 Turmeric, 6866
 Turmeric, powdered, 6867
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 6868
 Ubidecarenone, 6870
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 6871
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 6872
 Valerian, 6873
 Valerian, powdered, 6874
 Valerian, powdered, extract, 6876
 Valerian tablets, 6879
 Valerian tincture, 6877
 Vinpocetine, 6880
 Vinpocetine capsules, 6881
 Vinpocetine tablets, 6882
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 6374
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6893
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6884
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6927
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 7040
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6974
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 7065
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 7085
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7014
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7094
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6956
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 7053
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7001
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 6900
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 6911
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 6916
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 6890
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6946
meso-Zeaxanthin, 7113
meso-Zeaxanthin preparation, 7115
 Zinc citrate, 7116
 Zinc citrate tablets, 7117
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 7118
-
- Diethanolamine, 7280
 Diethylamine, 2108
 Diethylamine phosphate, 2108
N,N-Diethylaniline, 2108
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3478 tablets, 3479
 Diethylene glycol, 2108
 monoethyl ether, 7282
 stearates, 7284
 succinate polyester, 2108
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 2108
 Diethylenetriamine, 2108
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 2109
 Diethyl phthalate, 7280
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3480 tablets, 3481
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 2109
 Diethyl sebacate, 7281
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3481
 injection, 3482
 tablets, 3483
 Diethyl sulfone, 2109

- Diethyltoluamide, 3483
topical solution, 3484
- Diflorasone diacetate, 3484
cream, 3485
ointment, 3485
- Diflunisal, 3486
tablets, 3486
- Digitalis, 3487
capsules, 3489
powdered, 3488
tablets, 3489
- Digitonin, 2109
- Digitoxin, 3489
injection, 3490
tablets, 3491
- Digoxigenin, 2109
- Digoxin, 3492
injection, 3493
oral solution, 3493
tablets, 3494
- Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 3495
aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2614
- Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3496
injection, 3497
- 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 2109
- Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 2109
- Dihydroquinine, 2109
- Dihydrostreptomycin
injection, 3498
sulfate, 3497
sulfate boluses, 3498
sulfate, penicillin G procaine,
chlorpheniramine maleate, and
dexamethasone injectable suspension,
5313
sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable
suspension, 5312
sulfate and penicillin G procaine
intramammary infusion, 5312
sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and
prednisolone injectable suspension, 5315
- Dihydrotachysterol, 3499
capsules, 3499
oral solution, 3499
tablets, 3500
- Dihydroxyacetone, 3500
- Dihydroxyaluminum
aminoacetate, 3501
aminoacetate magma, 3502
sodium carbonate, 3502
sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 3503
- 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 2109
- 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 2109
- 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 2170
- 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-
naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,
2163
- Diiodofluorescein, 2109
TS, 2170
- Diisodecyl phthalate, 2109
- Diisopropanolamine, 7284
- Diisopropyl ether, 2109
- Diisopropylamine, 2110
- Diisopropylethylamine, 2110
- 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 2110
- 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 2110
- Diloxanide furoate, 3504
- Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3504
extended-release capsules, 3505
oral solution, 3509
oral suspension, 3510
tablets, 3510
- Diluted
acetic acid, 2110, 7139
alcohol, 2110
hydrochloric acid, 2110
lead subacetate TS, 2170
nitric acid, 2110
sulfuric acid, 2110
- Dimenhydrinate, 3511
injection, 3512
oral solution, 3513
tablets, 3513
- Dimercaprol, 3514
injection, 3515
- Dimethicone, 7285
viscosity 500 centistokes, 2110
- 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2110
- 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 2110
- Dimethoxymethane, 2110
- (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 2110
- Dimethyl
phthalate, 2110
sulfone, 2110
sulfoxide, 2110, 3515
sulfoxide gel, 3516
sulfoxide irrigation, 3517
sulfoxide topical solution, 3517
sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 2110
- N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, 2110
- p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 2110
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2110
TS, 2170
- p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 2110
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 2111
- Dimethylaminophenol, 2111
- Dimethylaniline (223), 261
- 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 2111
- N,N*-Dimethylaniline, 2111
- 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 2111
- 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 2111
- N,N*-Dimethyldecylamine, 2111
- 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene
polymethobromide, 2111
- N,N*-Dimethyl-dodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 2111
- Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium
chloride, 2111
- Dimethylformamide, 2111
- N,N*-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 2111
- 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 2111
- 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 2111
- N,N*-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 2111
- N,N*-Dimethyloctylamine, 2111
- 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 2111
- 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 2111
- 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 2112
- 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl
tetrazolium bromide, 2112
- Dimethyltin dibromide, 2112
- N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine
dihydrochloride, 2112
- m*-Dinitrobenzene, 2112
- 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 2112
- 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 2112
- 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 2112
- 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 2112
- Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 2170
- Dinoprost tromethamine, 3518
injection, 3519
- Dinoprostone, 3520
- Diethyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 2112
- Diosmin, 6587
- Dioxane, 2112
- Dioxybenzone, 3521
and oxybenzone cream, 3521
- Diphenhydramine
citrate, 3522
citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 3523
citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2319
hydrochloride, 3526
hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,
2320
hydrochloride capsules, 3527
hydrochloride injection, 3529
hydrochloride oral solution, 3530
and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets,
3533
and pseudoephedrine capsules, 3536
- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 3537
and atropine sulfate oral solution, 3538
and atropine sulfate tablets, 3538
- Diphenyl ether, 2112
- Diphenylamine, 2112
TS, 2170
- Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester,
2112
- Diphenylcarbazide, 2112
- Diphenylcarbazone, 2112
TS, 2170
- 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 2112
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for
human immune globulins (162), 222
- Dipicrylamine, 2112
- Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3539
ophthalmic solution, 3541
- Dipropyl phthalate, 2112
- Dipyridamole, 3542
injection, 3543
oral suspension, 3544
tablets, 3545
- 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 2112
- α,α' -Dipyridyl, 2112
- Direct red 80, 2142
- Dirithromycin, 3546
delayed-release tablets, 3547
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1118
- Disintegration
(701), 537
and dissolution of dietary supplements
(2040), 2044
- Disodium
chromotopate, 2112
ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 2112
- Disopyramide phosphate, 3548
capsules, 3548
extended-release capsules, 3549
- Dissolution (711), 540
- The dissolution procedure: development and
validation (1092), 1202
- Distilling range (721), 551
- Disulfiram, 3550
tablets, 3550
- 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 2112
- Dithiothreitol, 2113
- Dithizone, 2113
TS, 2170
- Divalproex sodium, 3551
delayed-release capsules, 3551
delayed-release tablets, 3554
extended-release tablets, 3555
- Dobutamine
in dextrose injection, 3563
hydrochloride, 3560
injection, 3561
for injection, 3562
- Docetaxel, 3564
injection, 3567
- Docusate
calcium, 3569
calcium capsules, 3570
potassium, 3571
potassium capsules, 3572
sodium, 3572
sodium capsules, 3573

Docusate (*continued*)
 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 3882
 sodium solution, 3574
 sodium syrup, 3574
 sodium tablets, 3575

1-Dodecanol, 2113

Dodecyl
 alcohol, 2113
 lithium sulfate, 2113
 sodium sulfonate, 2113

3-(Dodecyldimethylammonio)propanesulfonate, 2113

Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 2113

Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2113

Dofetilide, 3576

Dolasetron mesylate, 3577
 injection, 3578
 oral solution, 3579
 oral suspension, 3579
 tablets, 3580

Donepezil hydrochloride, 3581
 tablets, 3583
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3585

Dopamine hydrochloride, 3587
 and dextrose injection, 3588
 injection, 3587

Dorzolamide
 Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 3591

Dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3590

Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3589

Doxapram hydrochloride, 3594
 injection, 3595

Doxazosin mesylate, 3596
 tablets, 3598

Doxepin hydrochloride, 3598
 capsules, 3600
 oral solution, 3601

Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3602
 injection, 3604
 for injection, 3605

Doxycycline, 3607
 calcium oral suspension, 3614
 capsules, 3609
 extended-release capsules, 3609
 hyclate, 3616
 hyclate capsules, 3617
 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 3618
 hyclate tablets, 3619
 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 3621
 for injection, 3611
 for oral suspension, 3612
 tablets, 3613

Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 3615

Doxylamine succinate, 3624
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2318
 oral solution, 3624
 tablets, 3625

Drabkin's reagent, 2113

Dragendorff's TS, 2170

Dried peptone, 2113

Dronabinol, 3625
 capsules, 3626

Droperidol, 3627
 injection, 3627

Drosiprenone, 3628
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3631

Drug release (724), 552

Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1680

Duloxetine
 delayed-release capsules, 3634

Duloxetine hydrochloride, 3636

Dusting powder, absorbable, 3640

Dutasteride, 3638

Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3641
 gel, 3641
 topical solution, 3642

Dydrogesterone, 3642
 tablets, 3643

Dyphylline, 3643
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 3645
 and guaifenesin tablets, 3646
 injection, 3644
 oral solution, 3644
 tablets, 3645

E

Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 2113

Ecamsule solution, 3647

Echinacea
angustifolia, 6588
angustifolia extract, powdered, 6594
angustifolia, powdered, 6591
pallida, 6596
pallida extract, powdered, 6601
pallida, powdered, 6598
purpurea aerial parts, 6603
purpurea extract, powdered, 6610
purpurea, powdered, 6607
purpurea root, 6605

Echothiophate
 iodide, 3649
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3650

Econazole nitrate, 3651

Edetate
 calcium disodium, 3652
 calcium disodium injection, 3653
 disodium, 2113, 3654
 disodium injection, 3655
 disodium TS, 2170
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2179

Edetic acid, 2113, 7287

Edrophonium
 chloride, 3655
 chloride injection, 3656

Efavirenz, 3656
 capsules, 3659
 Tablets, 3661

Egg phospholipids, 7288

n-Eicosane, 2113

Eicosanol, 2113

Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 295

Electrolytes
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 3667
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 3669
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 3671
 and dextrose injection type 4, multiple, 3672
 and invert sugar injection type 1, multiple, 3673
 and invert sugar injection type 2, multiple, 3675
 and invert sugar injection type 3, multiple, 3676

and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 5441
 injection type 1, multiple, 3664
 injection type 2, multiple, 3666

Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 2053

Elemental impurities—limits (232), 268

Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 271

Elements
 injection, trace, 3677

Eleuthero, 6612

extract, powdered, 6615
 powdered, 6614

Elixir

Aromatic, 7163
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 7172
 Dexamethasone, 3399
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3984
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4261

Elm, 3678

Emedastine
 difumarate, 3679
 ophthalmic solution, 3679

Emetine hydrochloride, 3680
 injection, 3681

Enalapril maleate, 3682
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3686
 tablets, 3684

Enalaprilat, 3688
 injection, 3689

Enalapril maleate
 oral suspension, 3683

Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 3683

Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 3691

Enflurane, 3691

Enoxaparin sodium, 3692
 injection, 3695

Enrofloxacin, 3697

Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 3699

Ensulzole, 3700

Entacapone, 3701
 tablets, 3702

Entecavir, 3704
 tablets, 3705

Enzacamene, 3707

Enzymatically-hydrolyzed
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7223

Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 175

Eosin Y, 2113, 2163
 TS, 2170

Ephedrine, 3708
 hydrochloride, 3708
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 6101
 sulfate, 3708
 sulfate capsules, 3709
 sulfate injection, 3709
 sulfate nasal solution, 3711
 sulfate oral solution, 3711

Epiandrosterone, 2113

4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 262

15-Epicarboprost, 2113

Epinephrine, 3711
 and articaine hydrochloride injection, 2596

- Epinephrine (*continued*)
 assay (391), 301
 bitartrate, 3715
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3715
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 3716
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 3717
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 2808
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
 topical solution, 3275
 inhalation aerosol, 3712
 inhalation solution, 3713
 injection, 3713
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4567
 nasal solution, 3714
 ophthalmic solution, 3714
 and prilocaine injection, 5520
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 5536
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 3717
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3718
 injection, 3719
 Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 3721
 Eprinomectin, 3722
 Equilenin, 2113
 Equilin, 3724
 Ergocalciferol, 3725
 capsules, 3726
 oral solution, 3727
 tablets, 3728
 α -Ergocryptine, 2113
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3729
 capsules, 3730
 oral solution, 3731
 sublingual tablets, 3732
 tablets, 3731
 Ergonovine maleate, 3733
 injection, 3734
 tablets, 3734
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3735
 and caffeine suppositories, 3740
 and caffeine tablets, 3741
 inhalation aerosol, 3736
 injection, 3737
 sublingual tablets, 3739
 tablets, 3738
 Eriochrome
 black T, 2163
 black TS, 2170
 black T–sodium chloride indicator, 2113
 black T trituration, 2163
 cyanine R, 2113
 cyanine TS, 2170
 Erythorbic acid, 7289
 Erythritol, 7290
 Erythromycin, 3744
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 3751
 delayed-release capsules, 3745
 estolate, 3752
 estolate capsules, 3753
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral
 suspension, 3754
 estolate oral suspension, 3753
 estolate for oral suspension, 3753
 estolate tablets, 3754
 ethylsuccinate, 3755
 ethylsuccinate injection, 3756
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 3757
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for
 oral suspension, 3760
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 3757
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3757
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 3758
 topical gel, 3746
 gluceptate, sterile, 3761
 injection, 3746
 intramammary infusion, 3746
 lactobionate for injection, 3761
 lactobionate, sterile, 3762
 ointment, 3747
 ophthalmic ointment, 3748
 pledgets, 3749
 topical solution, 3750
 stearate, 3763
 stearate tablets, 3764
 tablets, 3750
 delayed-release tablets, 3751
 Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 201
 Escin, 2114
 Escitalopram
 oral solution, 3764
 Escitalopram oxalate, 3768
 Escitalopram
 tablets, 3767
 Esmolol hydrochloride, 3770
 Esomeprazole magnesium, 3771
 delayed-release capsules, 3773
 Estazolam, 3775
 tablets, 3776
 Estradiol, 3777
 vaginal cream, 3778
 vaginal inserts, 3779
 transdermal system, 3781
 tablets, 3784
 benzoate, 3787
 cypionate, 3789
 cypionate injection, 3790
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3785
 valerate, 3790
 valerate injection, 3791
 Estriol, 3792
 Estrogens
 conjugated, 3793
 esterified, 3797
 tablets, conjugated, 3795
 tablets, esterified, 3799
 Estrone, 3800
 injectable suspension, 3800
 Estropipate, 3801
 tablets, 3803
 vaginal cream, 3802
 Eszopiclone, 3804
 tablets, 3805
 Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 3807
 Ethacrynic acid, 3808
 tablets, 3808
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3809
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide
 tablets, 5708
 tablets, 3810
 Ethanesulfonic acid, 2114
 Ethchlorvynol, 3812
 capsules, 3812
 Ether, 2114, 3813
 absolute, 2084, 2114
 diphenyl, 2114
 isopropyl, 2114
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 2114
 peroxide-free, 2114
 Ethidium bromide, 2114
 Ethinyl estradiol, 3814
 and desogestrel tablets, 3390
 and drospirenone tablets, 3631
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3825
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 4552
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 5100
 and norethindrone tablets, 5096
 and norgestimate tablets, 5106
 and norgestrel tablets, 5108
 tablets, 3815
 Ethiodized oil injection, 3816
 Ethionamide, 3817
 tablets, 3817
 Ethopabate, 3818
 Ethosuximide, 3819
 capsules, 3820
 oral solution, 3821
 Ethotoin, 3821
 tablets, 3823
 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 2114
 2-Ethoxyethanol, 2114
 Ethyl
 acetate, 2114, 7291
 acrylate, 2114
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
 7397
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
 partially-neutralized, 7401
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate
 copolymer dispersion, 7292
 alcohol, 2114
 arachidate, 2114
 benzoate, 2114
 chloride, 3823
 cyanoacetate, 2114
 ether, 2114
 ether, anhydrous, 2114
 maltol, 7293
 oleate, 7294
 salicylate, 2114
 vanillin, 7294
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride,
 2114
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 2114
 Ethylbenzene, 2114
 Ethylcellulose, 7294
 aqueous dispersion, 7296
 dispersion type b, 7296
 Ethylene
 dichloride, 2114
 glycol, 2115
 Glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene
 glycol in ethoxylated substances (469),
 354
 glycol monoethyl ether, 2115
 glycol stearates, 7302
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer,
 7299
 oxide and dioxane (228), 264
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL),
 2115
 Ethylenediamine, 2115, 3824
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 2115
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 2115
 Ethylparaben, 7302
 Ethylparaben sodium, 7303
 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 2115
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 3824
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3825
 and mestranol tablets, 3825
 Etidronate disodium, 3826
 tablets, 3828
 Etodolac, 3828
 capsules, 3829
 tablets, 3830
 extended-release tablets, 3830
 Etomidate, 3832
 injection, 3833
 Etoposide, 3835
 capsules, 3836
 injection, 3838
 Eucalyptol, 3839
 Eugenol, 3840

Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 1827
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1822
 Evening primrose oil, 6617
 capsules, 6617
 Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1123
 Excipient performance (1059), 1062
 Excipients
 USP and NF, listed by category, 7127
 Expert committees (2010–2015), xii
Food Chemicals Codex, xviii
USP Medicines Compendium, xix
National Formulary, xvii
United States Pharmacopeia, xii
United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium, xviii
United States Pharmacopeia and USP on Compounding, xviii

Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 6463
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6469
 Astragalus root, dry, 6480
 Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 6484
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7, 6757
 Bacopa, powdered, 6489
 Banaba leaf, dry, 6494
 Beef, 2092
 Belladonna, 2692
 Belladonna tablets, 2693
 Bilberry, powdered, 6500
 Black cohosh, powdered, 6506
 Black pepper, powdered, 6514
Boswellia serrata, 6519
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 2968
 Cascara sagrada, 2965
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 2968
 Cat's claw, powdered, 6537
Centella asiatica, powdered, 6544
 Chaste tree, powdered, 6553
 Clover, red, powdered, 6801
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 6594
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 6601
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 6610
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6615
 Fenugreek seed, powdered, 6623
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 6649
 Garlic, powdered, 6658
 Garlic fluidextract, 6659
 Ginkgo, powdered, 6671
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 6455
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6473
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6694
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 6697
 Guggul, native, 6700
 Guggul, purified, 6701
 Gymnema, native, 6706
 Gymnema, purified, 6708
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6717
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6557
 Licorice, powdered, 6729
 Licorice fluidextract, 7374
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6745
 Maritime pine, 6748
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6764
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6809
 Pygeum, 6792
 Pyrethrum, 5619

Saw palmetto, 6827
 Senna fluidextract, 5826
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 6841
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6821
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6857
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 6863
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 6739
 Turmeric, powdered, 6868
 Valerian, powdered, 6876
 Yeast, 2161

Ezetimibe, 3840
 tablets, 3842

F

F 18
 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3964
 injection, sodium fluoride, 3965
 Factor IX complex, 3844
 Factor X_a (activated factor X) for anti-factor X_a test, 2115
 Famciclovir, 3844
 Famciclovir compounded
 oral suspension, 3847
 Famotidine, 3848
 injection, 3849
 for oral suspension, 3851
 tablets, 3852
 Fast
 blue B salt, 2115
 blue BB salt, 2115
 green FCF, 2115
 Fat, hard, 7304
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 301
 FD&C blue no. 1, 2115
 Fehling's solution, 2170
 Felbamate, 3854
 oral suspension, 3855
 tablets, 3857
 Felodipine, 3858
 extended-release tablets, 3860
 Fenbendazole, 3863
 Fennel oil, 7305
 Fenofibrate, 3864
 capsules, 3866
 tablets, 3869
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3871
 injection, 3872
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3873
 capsules, 3875
 tablets, 3875
 Fentanyl, 3876
 Fentanyl citrate, 3877
 injection, 3878
 Fenugreek seed, 6619
 powdered extract, 6623
 powder, 6621
 Ferric
 ammonium citrate, 2115, 2510
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2511
 ammonium sulfate, 2116
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2179
 ammonium sulfate TS, 2170
 chloride, 2116
 chloride CS, 2166
 chloride TS, 2170
 nitrate, 2116
 oxide, 7305
 subsulfate solution, 3878
 sulfate, 2116, 3879
 Ferrocypen, 2116
 Ferroin TS, 2170
 Ferrosoferric oxide, 7306
 Ferrous
 ammonium sulfate, 2116
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2179
 fumarate, 3880
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 3882
 fumarate tablets, 3881
 gluconate, 3883
 gluconate capsules, 3885
 gluconate oral solution, 3886
 gluconate tablets, 3887
 sulfate, 2116, 3888
 sulfate, dried, 3891
 sulfate oral solution, 3889
 sulfate syrup, 3890
 sulfate tablets, 3890
 sulfate TS, 2170
 sulfate, acid, TS, 2170
 Ferulic acid, 2116
 Ferumoxides injection, 3892
 Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 3894
 Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 178
 Feverfew, 6626
 powdered, 6627
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3895
 capsules, 3897
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 3901
 tablets, 3899
 Fibroblast growth factor-2, 2116
 Fibroblasts
 bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 3293
 polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 3298
 Filgrastim, 3908
 Filter paper, quantitative, 2116
 Finasteride, 3912
 tablets, 3913
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6628
 capsules, 6631
 delayed-release capsules, 6634
 Flame photometry for reagents, 2081
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3914
 tablets, 3915
 Flax seed oil, 6635
 capsules, 6635
 Flecainide acetate, 3917
 oral suspension, 3918
 tablets, 3918
 Flow cytometry (1027), 807
 Floxuridine, 3919
 for injection, 3920
 Fluconazole, 3921
 in dextrose injection, 3926
 for oral suspension, 3932
 injection, 3923
 in sodium chloride injection, 3929
 tablets, 3934
 Flucytosine, 3935
 capsules, 3936
 oral suspension, 3937
 Fludarabine phosphate, 3937
 injection, 3940
 for injection, 3941
 Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 3964

Fludrocortisone acetate, 3943
 tablets, 3943
 Flumazenil, 3944
 injection, 3946
 Flumethasone pivalate, 3947
 cream, 3947
 Flunisolide, 3948
 nasal solution, 3949
 Flunixin meglumine, 3949
 granules, 3951
 injection, 3951
 paste, 3952
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3953
 cream, 3954
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 5016
 ointment, 3954
 topical solution, 3955
 Fluocinonide, 3955
 cream, 3956
 gel, 3957
 ointment, 3957
 topical solution, 3958
 Fluorene, 2116
 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 2116
 Fluorescamine, 2116
 Fluorescein, 3958
 injection, 3959
 sodium, 3960
 sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 3962
 sodium ophthalmic strips, 3961
 sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 3963
 Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 712
 Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and
 practice (1853), 1986
 Fluorine
 F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3964
 F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 3965
 4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 2117
 Fluorometholone, 3966
 acetate, 3968
 acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic
 suspension, 6179
 cream, 3967
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5016
 ophthalmic suspension, 3967
 Fluorouracil, 3969
 cream, 3971
 injection, 3971
 topical solution, 3972
 Fluoxetine
 capsules, 3972
 delayed-release capsules, 3974
 hydrochloride, 3978
 and olanzapine capsules, 5129
 oral solution, 3975
 tablets, 3976
 Fluoxymesterone, 3979
 tablets, 3980
 Fluphenazine
 decanoate, 3981
 decanoate injection, 3982
 enanthate, 3983
 enanthate injection, 3983
 hydrochloride, 3984
 hydrochloride elixir, 3984
 hydrochloride injection, 3985
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3986
 hydrochloride tablets, 3987
 Flurandrenolide, 3988
 cream, 3988
 lotion, 3989
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 5017
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5017

and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5018
 ointment, 3990
 tape, 3990
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3991
 capsules, 3992
 Flurbiprofen, 3992
 sodium, 3994
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 3995
 tablets, 3993
 Flutamide, 3996
 capsules, 3997
 Fluticasone
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation
 aerosol, 4015
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation
 powder, 4020
 Fluticasone propionate, 3998
 cream, 4000
 inhalation aerosol, 4001
 inhalation powder, 4005
 nasal spray, 4010
 ointment, 4013
 Fluvastatin
 capsules, 4028
 sodium, 4026
 Flvoxamine maleate, 4030
 tablets, 4031
 Folic acid, 4033
 assay (411), 315
 injection, 4034
 tablets, 4034
 Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 2170
 Fondaparinux sodium, 4035
 injection, 4039
 Formaldehyde
 solution, 2117, 4041
 TS, 2170
 Formamide, 2117
 anhydrous, 2117
 Formic acid, 2117
 96 percent, 2117
 anhydrous, 2117
 Formoterol fumarate, 4042
 Forskohlii, 6637
 extract, powdered, 6639
 powdered, 6638
 Foscarnet sodium, 4043
 Fosfomycin tromethamine, 4045
 Fosinopril sodium, 4046
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4049
 tablets, 4048
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 4051
 injection, 4052
 Fructose, 4054
 injection, 4054
 and sodium chloride injection, 4055
 Fuchsin
 basic, 2117, 4056
 pyrogallol TS, 2170
 sulfuric acid TS, 2170
 Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 2117
 Fulvestrant, 4056
 Fumaric acid, 7309
 Fuming
 nitric acid, 2117
 sulfuric acid, 2117
 Furazolidone, 4058
 oral suspension, 4058
 tablets, 4058
 Furfural, 2117
 Furosemide, 4059
 injection, 4060
 oral solution, 4061
 tablets, 4061

G

G designations, 2117
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4091
 Gabapentin, 4063
 capsules, 4064
 tablets, 4065
 Gadodiamide, 4067
 injection, 4070
 Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 2117
 Gadolinium sulfate, 2117
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 4071
 Gadoteridol, 4073
 injection, 4075
 Gadoversetamide, 4076
 injection, 4079
 Galactose, 7310
 Galageenan, 7311
 Galantamine
 extended-release capsules, 4080
 hydrobromide, 4087
 oral solution, 4083
 tablets, 4085
 Gallamine triethiodide, 4090
 injection, 4090
 Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 4091
 Gamma cyclodextrin, 7270
 Ganciclovir, 4092
 for injection, 4092
 oral suspension, 4093
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6641
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder,
 6644
Garcinia cambogia, 6647
 powdered, 6648
Garcinia hydroxycitrate
 extract, powdered, 6649
Garcinia indica, 6651
 powdered, 6652
 Garlic, 6654
 delayed-release tablets, 6660
 extract, powdered, 6658
 fluidextract, 6659
 powdered, 6656
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1677
 Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 2170
 Gauze
 absorbent, 4094
 petrolatum, 4095

Gel

Aluminum hydroxide, 2428
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 2428
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2429
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2429
 Aluminum phosphate, 2430
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2469
 Benzocaine, 2707
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 2714
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2723
 Betamethasone benzoate, 2739
 Chromatographic silica, 2103
 Chromatographic silica mixture, 2103
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3215
 Desoximetasone, 3394
 Dexamethasone, 3399
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3516
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3641
 Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,
 topical, 3751

Gel (continued)

Erythromycin, topical, 3746
 Fluocinonide, 3957
 Gelatin, 7312
 Gelatin film, absorbable, 4096
 Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 4096
 Gelatin TS, 2171
 Hydrocortisone, 4220
 Indomethacin, topical, 4309
 Metronidazole, 4865
 Nafitine hydrochloride, 4980
 Phenol topical, camphorated, 5363
 Salicylic acid, 5781
 Selegiline compounded topical, 5822
 Silica, 2143
 Silica, binder-free, 2143
 Silica, chromatographic, 2143
 Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 2143
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, 2144
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 2144
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilylanized, chromatographic, 2144
 Silica mixture, octadecylsilylanized chromatographic, 2144
 Silica mixture, octylsilylanized, chromatographic, 2144
 Silica, octadecylsilylanized chromatographic, 2143
 Silica, porous, 2143
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid, 5875
 Sodium sulfide topical, 5893
 Stannous fluoride, 5910
 Tolnaftate, 6194
 Tretinoin, 6233

Gelatin, 7312
 film, absorbable, 4096
 sponge, absorbable, 4096
 TS, 2171
 Gellan gum, 7314
 Gemcitabine
 for injection, 4098
 hydrochloride, 4096
 Gemfibrozil, 4099
 capsules, 4100
 tablets, 4101
 Gene therapy products (1047), 960

General chapters

- (1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 63
 (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 76
 (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 81
 (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 86
 (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests, 90
 (7) Labeling, 97
 (11) USP reference standards, 103
 (17) Prescription container labeling, 106
 (21) Thermometers, 109
 (31) Volumetric apparatus, 109
 (41) Balances, 110
 (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 111
 (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 114
 (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 117
 (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 123
 (63) Mycoplasma tests, 130
 (71) Sterility tests, 136
 (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 143
 (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 161
 (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro, 167
 (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 169
 (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 175
 (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 178
 (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 182
 (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 183
 (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 187
 (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 191
 (121) Insulin assays, 193
 (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 195
 (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 198
 (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 201
 (126) Somatotropin bioidentity tests, 202
 (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 204
 (130) Protein A quality attributes, 210
 (151) Pyrogen test, 217
 (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 219
 (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 222
 (171) Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay, 224
 (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 226
 (191) Identification tests—general, 227
 (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 230
 (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 230
 (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 231
 (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 233
 (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 234
 (206) Aluminum, 236
 (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 237
 (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 242
 (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 246
 (211) Arsenic, 248
 (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 249
 (221) Chloride and sulfate, 261
 (223) Dimethylaniline, 261
 (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 262
 (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 262
 (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 264
 (231) Heavy metals, 266
 (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 268
 (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 271
 (241) Iron, 275
 (251) Lead, 276
 (261) Mercury, 277
 (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 279
 (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 282
 (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 286
 (281) Residue on ignition, 286
 (291) Selenium, 287
 (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 287
 (311) Alginates assay, 288
 (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 290
 (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 293
 (351) Assay for steroids, 294
 (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 294
 (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 295
 (391) Epinephrine assay, 301
 (401) Fats and fixed oils, 301
 (411) Folic acid assay, 315
 (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 319
 (415) Medical gases assay, 320
 (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 323
 (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 324
 (431) Methoxy determination, 329
 (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 331
 (451) Nitrite titration, 336
 (461) Nitrogen determination, 337
 (466) Ordinary impurities, 338
 (467) Residual solvents, 339
 (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 354
 (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 355
 (481) Riboflavin assay, 356
 (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 357
 (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 357
 (511) Single-steroid assay, 360
 (525) Sulfur dioxide, 361
 (531) Thiamine assay, 366
 (541) Titrimetry, 367
 (551) Vitamin E assay, 370
 (561) Articles of botanical origin, 377
 (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 391
 (565) Botanical extracts, 403
 (571) Vitamin A assay, 405
 (580) Vitamin C assay, 410
 (581) Vitamin D assay, 413
 (591) Zinc determination, 422
 (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 423
 (602) Propellants, 449
 (603) Topical aerosols, 450
 (604) Leak rate, 451
 (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 452
 (611) Alcohol determination, 454
 (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 456
 (621) Chromatography, 459
 (631) Color and achromicity, 471
 (641) Completeness of solution, 472
 (643) Total organic carbon, 472
 (645) Water conductivity, 474

General chapters (*continued*)

- (651) Congealing temperature, 477
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 479
- (660) Containers—glass, 486
- (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 493
- (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 506
- (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 492
- (670) Auxilliary packaging components, 510
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 518
- (691) Cotton, 526
- (695) Crystallinity, 528
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 528
- (697) Container content for injections, 532
- (698) Deliverable volume, 532
- (699) Density of solids, 535
- (701) Disintegration, 537
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 539
- (711) Dissolution, 540
- (721) Distilling range, 551
- (724) Drug release, 552
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 559
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 562
- (731) Loss on drying, 565
- (733) Loss on ignition, 566
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 566
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 571
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 576
- (751) Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments, 578
- (755) Minimum fill, 579
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 580
- (771) Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 589
- (776) Optical microscopy, 595
- (781) Optical rotation, 597
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 599
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 601
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 605
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 608
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 611
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 613
- (791) pH, 614
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 617
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 626
- (801) Polarography, 670
- (811) Powder fineness, 675
- (821) Radioactivity, 675
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 686
- (831) Refractive index, 695
- (841) Specific gravity, 695
- (846) Specific surface area, 697
- (851) Spectrophotometry and light-scattering, 700
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 708
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 712
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 718
- (855) Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 722
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 723
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 730
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 731
- (881) Tensile strength, 732
- (891) Thermal analysis, 733
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 736
- (911) Viscosity—capillary methods, 740
- (912) Viscosity—rotational methods, 742
- (913) Viscosity—rolling ball method, 747
- (914) Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 749
- (921) Water determination, 750
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 755
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 763
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 767
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 782
- (1024) Bovine serum, 784
- (1025) Pancreatin, 797
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 807
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 823
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 834
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 844
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 862
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 877
- (1035) Biological indicators for sterilization, 890
- (1041) Biologics, 895
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 896
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 905
- (1045) Biotechnology-derived articles, 917
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 932
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 960
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 989
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 991
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 996
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 1011
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 1011
- (1053) Capillary electrophoresis, 1024
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 1032
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 1035
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 1041
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 1049
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 1055
- (1059) Excipient performance, 1062
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 1091
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 1093
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 1103
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 1106
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 1118
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 1123
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1128
- (1079) Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 1148
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 1158
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 1165
- (1086) Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 1176
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 1179
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 1183
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 1194
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 1202
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 1202
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 1222
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 1230
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 1242
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 1250
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 1261
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 1272
- (1106.1) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 1303
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 1288
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 1321
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 1322
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 1325
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 1329
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 1336
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 1349
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 1355
- (1119) Near-infrared spectroscopy, 1361
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 1367
- (1121) Nomenclature, 1375
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 1377
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 1383
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 1393

General chapters (*continued*)

- <1128> Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 1403
- <1129> Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 1409
- <1130> Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 1413
- <1132> Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 1416
- <1136> Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 1436
- <1151> Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 1445
- <1152> Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 1468
- <1160> Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 1470
- <1163> Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 1493
- <1171> Phase-solubility analysis, 1500
- <1174> Powder flow, 1502
- <1176> Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 1507
- <1177> Good packaging practices, 1509
- <1178> Good repackaging practices, 1511
- <1180> Human plasma, 1513
- <1181> Scanning electron microscopy, 1536
- <1184> Sensitization testing, 1546
- <1191> Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 1557
- <1195> Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1561
- <1197> Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1572
- <1207> Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 1594
- <1208> Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 1596
- <1209> Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators, 1601
- <1211> Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 1604
- <1216> Tablet friability, 1609
- <1217> Tablet breaking force, 1610
- <1222> Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 1613
- <1223.1> Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 1630
- <1223> Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 1616
- <1224> Transfer of analytical procedures, 1638
- <1225> Validation of compendial procedures, 1640
- <1226> Verification of compendial procedures, 1646
- <1227> Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 1647
- <1229> Sterilization of compendial articles, 1651
- <1229.1> Steam sterilization by direct contact, 1656
- <1229.2> Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 1659
- <1229.3> Monitoring of bioburden, 1664
- <1229.4> Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 1667
- <1229.6> Liquid-phase sterilization, 1674
- <1229.7> Gaseous sterilization, 1677
- <1229.8> Dry heat sterilization, 1680
- <1229.10> Radiation sterilization, 1683
- <1229.11> Vapor phase sterilization, 1687
- <1230> Water for hemodialysis applications, 1688
- <1231> Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 1690
- <1234> Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 1715
- <1235> Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 1731
- <1237> Virology test methods, 1749
- <1238> Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 1770
- <1240> Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 1783
- <1241> Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 1793
- <1251> Weighing on an analytical balance, 1797
- <1265> Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 1803
- <1285> Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 1805
- <1285.1> Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 1809
- <1601> Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 1811
- <1644> Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 1815
- <1660> Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 1822
- <1661> Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 1827
- <1663> Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 1835
- <1664.1> Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 1862
- <1664> Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 1850
- <1724> Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 1869
- <1730> Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 1881
- <1735> X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 1888
- <1736> Applications of mass spectrometry, 1907
- <1761> Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1929
- <1771> Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 1950
- <1787> Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 1950
- <1788> Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 1963
- <1852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1976
- <1853> Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1986
- <1854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1995
- <1857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2004
- <1911> Rheometry, 2012
- <2021> Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 2019
- <2022> Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 2024
- <2023> Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 2030
- <2030> Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 2034
- <2040> Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 2044
- <2091> Weight variation of dietary supplements, 2051
- <2232> Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 2053
- <2250> Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 2056
- <2750> Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 2059
- <503.1> Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 359

General chapters

- Applications of mass spectrometry <1736>, 1907
- Acetic acid in peptides <503>, 357
- Acid-neutralizing capacity <301>, 287
- Acoustic emission <1005>, 763
- Alcohol determination <611>, 454
- Alginates assay <311>, 288
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products <610>, 452
- Aluminum <206>, 236
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products <227>, 262
- Analysis of biological assays <1034>, 877
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment <1010>, 767
- Analytical instrument qualification <1058>, 1055
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies <129>, 204
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products <1043>, 896
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds <1152>, 1468
- Antibiotics—microbial assays <81>, 143
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins <208>, 242
- Antimicrobial agents—content <341>, 290
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing <51>, 111
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk <1087>, 1179
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy <1761>, 1929
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products <1112>, 1322
- Arsenic <211>, 248
- Articles of botanical origin <561>, 377
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate <345>, 293
- Assay for steroids <351>, 294

General chapters (*continued*)

- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 1194
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 1850
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 1835
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 708
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 1976
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 782
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 510
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 161
- Balances (41), 110
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1329
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 834
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 823
- Biological assay validation (1033), 862
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 114
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1035), 890
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro* (87), 167
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo* (88), 169
- Biologics (1041), 895
- Biotechnology-derived articles (1045), 917
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 1011
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 1032
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 1035
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 1041
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 1049
- Botanical extracts (565), 403
- Bovine serum (1024), 784
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 456
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1158
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1230
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 182
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1024
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1222
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 932
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 755
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 528
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 261
- Chromatography (621), 459
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1011
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 294
- Color and achromicity (631), 471
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 1091
- Completeness of solution (641), 472
- Congealing temperature (651), 477
- Container content for injections (697), 532
- Containers—glass (660), 486
- Containers—performance testing (671), 518
- Cotton (691), 526
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 905
- Crystallinity (695), 528
- Deliverable volume (698), 532
- Density of solids (699), 535
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 187
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 844
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 2056
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 191
- Dimethylaniline (223), 261
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 222
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1118
- Disintegration (701), 537
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 2044
- Dissolution (711), 540
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1202
- Distilling range (721), 551
- Drug release (724), 552
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1680
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 295
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 2053
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 268
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 271
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 175
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 262
- Epinephrine assay (391), 301
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 201
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 354
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 264
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 1827
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1822
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1123
- Excipient performance (1059), 1062
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 301
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 178
- Flow cytometry (1027), 807
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 712
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 1986
- Folic acid assay (411), 315
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1677
- Gene therapy products (1047), 960
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 559
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1165
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1572
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1128
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1509
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1511
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1148
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 183
- Heavy metals (231), 266
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1809
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 234
- Human plasma (1180), 1513
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 391
- Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1093
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 233
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 226
- Identification tests—general (191), 227
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 230
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1303
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1288
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1272
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1250
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 1242
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 1261
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1176
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 319
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 423
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 90
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 63
- Insulin assays (121), 193
- In vitro* and *in vivo* evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1183
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 323
- Ion chromatography (1065), 1103
- Iron (241), 275
- Labeling (7), 97
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1202
- Lead (251), 276
- Leak rate (604), 451
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 324
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1674
- Loss on drying (731), 565
- Loss on ignition (733), 566
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 246
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 2059
- Mass spectrometry (736), 571

General chapters (continued)

- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 1950
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 219
- Medical gases assay (415), 320
- Melting range or temperature (741), 576
- Mercury (261), 277
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 578
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 1963
- Methoxy determination (431), 329
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1325
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 2019
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 2030
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1349
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1336
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1321
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 117
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 123
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 2024
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 718
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1995
- Minimum fill (755), 579
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1659
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1355
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1664
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 86
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 130
- Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1361
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 722
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 331
- Nitrite titration (451), 336
- Nitrogen determination (461), 337
- Nomenclature (1121), 1375
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 580
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 1393
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1413
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1383
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 1377
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 1409
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 1403
- Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 249
- Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 1950
- Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 589
- Optical microscopy (776), 595
- Optical rotation (781), 597
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 76
- Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 1862
- Ordinary impurities (466), 338
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 599
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 355
- Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 1436
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 479
- Pancreatin (1025), 797
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 601
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 608
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 611
- pH (791), 614
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1470
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 617
- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 626
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1445
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1500
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1106
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 562
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 1881
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 493
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 492
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 506
- Polarography (801), 670
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 279
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 282
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 686
- Powder fineness (811), 675
- Powder flow (1174), 1502
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1805
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1507
- Prescription container labeling (17), 106
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1811
- Propellants (602), 449
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 210
- Pyrogen test (151), 217
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1493
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 539
- Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 989
- Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 991
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1683
- Radioactivity (821), 675
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1367
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 286
- Refractive index (831), 695
- Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1416
- Residual solvents (467), 339
- Residue on ignition (281), 286
- Rheometry (1911), 2012
- Riboflavin assay (481), 356
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 357
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1536
- Selenium (291), 287
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 1869
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1546
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1561
- Single-steroid assay (511), 360
- Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 202
- Specific gravity (841), 695
- Specific surface area (846), 697
- Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 230
- Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 700
- Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1557
- Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1656
- Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1594
- Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1596
- Sterility tests (71), 136
- Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1601
- Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1651
- Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1604
- Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1667
- Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 605
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 361
- Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 2034
- Sutures—diameter (861), 730
- Sutures—needle attachment (871), 731
- Tablet breaking force (1217), 1610
- Tablet friability (1216), 1609
- Tensile strength (881), 732
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1613
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 237
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1815
- Thermal analysis (891), 733
- Thermometers (21), 109

General chapters (continued)

Thiamine assay (531), 366
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 231
 Titrimetry (541), 367
 Topical aerosols (603), 450
 Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 81
 Total organic carbon (643), 472
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1638
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 359
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 723
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 2004
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 736
 USP reference standards (11), 103
 Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 1770
 Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 1731
 Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1715
 Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1616
 Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 1640
 Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1647
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1630
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1687
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1646
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 996
 Virology test methods (1237), 1749
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1783
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 740
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 749
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 747
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 742
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 613
 Vitamin A assay (571), 405
 Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay (171), 224
 Vitamin C assay (580), 410
 Vitamin D assay (581), 413
 Vitamin E assay (551), 370
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 109
 Water conductivity (645), 474
 Water determination (921), 750
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1688
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1690
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1793
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1797
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 2051
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1803
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 566
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 1888
 Zinc determination (591), 422

General notices and requirements, 1
 Conformance to standards, 4
 Monograph components, 5
 Monographs and general chapters, 5
 Official status and legal recognition, 3
 Prescribing and dispensing, 11
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12
 Terms and definitions, 9
 Test results, 9
 Testing practices and procedures, 7
 Title and revision, 3
 General tests for reagents, 2080
 Gentamicin, 2117
 Gentamicin
 injection, 4102
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4109
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4110
 sulfate, 4103
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 4106
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 4106
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 4107
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 4108
 sulfate cream, 4104
 sulfate ointment, 4104
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4105
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4105
 uterine infusion, 4102
 Gentian violet, 4110
 cream, 4112
 topical solution, 4112
 Ginger, 6662
 capsules, 6666
 powdered, 6663
 tincture, 6665
 Ginkgo, 6668
 capsules, 6674
 extract, powdered, 6671
 tablets, 6675
 Ginseng
 American, 6452
 Asian, 6471
 capsules, American, 6456
 extract, powdered American, 6455
 extract, powdered Asian, 6473
 powdered, American, 6453
 powdered, Asian, 6472
 tablets, American, 6458
 tablets, Asian, 6474
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 6859
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 6863
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 6861
 Girard reagent T, 2117
 Gitoxin, 2117
 Glacial acetic acid, 2117, 2327
 TS, 2171
 Glass wool, 2117
 Glaze, pharmaceutical, 7315
 Glimepiride, 4113
 and pioglitazone tablets, 5412
 tablets, 4114
 Glipizide, 4116
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4119
 tablets, 4118
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 559

Globulin
 immune, 4122
 reagent, anti-human, 2091
 Rh₀ (D) immune, 4122
 Glucagon, 4122
 for injection, 4124
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 2117
 Gluconolactone, 4125
 Glucosamine
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6677
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6684
 hydrochloride, 6679
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6683
 sulfate potassium chloride, 6681
 sulfate sodium chloride, 6682
 tablets, 6680
 Glucose, 2118
 enzymatic test strip, 4125
 liquid, 7317
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 2171
 D-Glucuronolactone, 2118
 Glutamic acid, 2118, 6686
 L-Glutamic acid, 2118
 hydrochloride, 7317
 Glutamine, 4126
 L-Glutamine, 2118
 Glutaral
 concentrate, 4126
 disinfectant solution, 7318
 Glutathione, 6687
 Glyburide, 4127
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4130
 tablets, 4128
 Glycerin, 2118, 4133
 base TS, 2171
 ophthalmic solution, 4134
 oral solution, 4135
 suppositories, 4135
 Glyceryl
 behenate, 7320
 dibehenate, 7318
 distearate, 7321
 monocaprylate, 7323
 monocaprylocaprate, 7325
 monolinoleate, 7327
 monooleate, 7329
 monostearate, 7330
 tristearate, 7331
 Glycine, 4135
 irrigation, 4136
 Glycolic acid, 2118
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1165
 Glycopyrrrolate, 4136
 injection, 4139
 tablets, 4139
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 6688
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 6690
 Gold
 chloride, 2118
 chloride TS, 2171
 sodium thiomalate, 4141
 sodium thiomalate injection, 4142
 Goldenseal, 6692
 extract, powdered, 6694
 powdered, 6693
 Gonadorelin
 acetate, 4143
 hydrochloride, 4145
 for injection, 4142
 Gonadotropin
 chorionic, 4147

- Gonadotropin (*continued*)
 chorionic, for injection, 4148
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1572
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1128
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1509
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1511
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1148
- Goserelin acetate, 4149
- Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xix
- Graftskin, 3302
- Gramicidin, 4151
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5033
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5034
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5034
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5018
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5117
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5117
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 4151
 injection, 4153
 oral suspension, 4154
 tablets, 4155
- Granules
 Flunixin meglumine, 3951
 Montelukast sodium, oral, 4932
- Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6695
- Gravity, specific (841), 695
- Green
 brilliant, 2095
 FCF, fast, 2115
 soap, 4157
 soap tincture, 4157
- Green tea
 decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6697
- Griseofulvin, 4158
 capsules, 4159
 oral suspension, 4160
 tablets, 4160
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 4161
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 183
- Guaiacol, 2118
- Guaifenesin, 4162
 capsules, 4163
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 4165
 and dyphylline oral solution, 3645
 and dyphylline tablets, 3646
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 4167
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 4168
 and theophylline capsules, 6103
 and theophylline oral solution, 6103
 for injection, 4164
 oral solution, 4164
 tablets, 4165
- Guanabenz acetate, 4169
 tablets, 4170
- Guanethidine monosulfate, 4171
 tablets, 4171
- Guanfacine
 hydrochloride, 4173
 tablets, 4172
- Guanidine hydrochloride, 2118
- Guanidine isothiocyanate, 2118
- Guanine hydrochloride, 2118
- Guar gum, 7333
- Guggul, 6699
 extract, native, 6700
 extract, purified, 6701
 tablets, 6702
- Guide to general chapters
 charts, 13
 table of contents, 59
- Gutta percha, 4174
- Gymnema, 6703
 extract, native, 6706
 extract, purified, 6708
 powdered, 6705
- ## H
- Halazone, 4175
 tablets for solution, 4175
- Halcinonide, 4175
 cream, 4176
 ointment, 4178
 topical solution, 4179
- Halobetasol propionate, 4180
- Haloperidol, 4181
 decanoate, 4184
 injection, 4182
 oral solution, 4182
 tablets, 4183
- Halothane, 4185
- Hawthorn leaf
 with flower, 6709
 with flower, powdered, 6711
- Heavy metals (231), 266
- Heavy metals in reagents, 2082
- Helium, 4186
 oxygen certified standard, 2132
- Hematein, 2118
- Hematoxylin, 2118
 TS, Delafield's, 2169
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1809
- Hemoglobin, bovine, 2118
- Heparin
 lock flush solution, 4186
 sodium, 4188
 sodium injection, 4193
- Hepatitis B
 immune globulin, 4193
- 1-Heptadecanol, 2118
- Heptafluorobutyric acid, 2118
- Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin, 2118
- n*-Heptane, 2119
 chromatographic, 2118
- Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 2118
- Hexachlorophene, 4194
 cleansing emulsion, 4194
 liquid soap, 4195
- Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 2119
- Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2119
- Hexadimethrine bromide, 2119
- Hexamethyldisilazane, 2119
- Hexamethyleneimine, 2119
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 2119
- n*-Hexane, 2118
- Hexane, solvent, 2119
 chromatographic, 2119
- Hexanes, 2119
- Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 2119
- Hexanophenone, 2119
- Hexylamine, 2119
- Hexylene glycol, 7334
- Hexylresorcinol, 4196
 lozenges, 4197
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 234
- Histamine
 dihydrochloride, 2119
 phosphate, 4198
 phosphate injection, 4198
- Histidine, 4199
- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 2119
- Holy basil leaf, 6713
 extract, powdered, 6717
 powdered, 6715
- Homatropine
 hydrobromide, 4199
 hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 4200
 methylbromide, 4201
 methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4215
 methylbromide tablets, 4202
- Homosalate, 4203
- Honey, purified, 7335
- Horse chestnut, 6554
 extract, powdered, 6557
 powdered, 6556
- Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 2119
- Human plasma (1180), 1513
- Hyaluronidase
 injection, 4203
 for injection, 4204
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4205
 injection, 4207
 oral solution, 4207
 tablets, 4207
- Hydrazine
 dihydrochloride, 2119
 hydrate, 85% in water, 2119
 sulfate, 2119
- Hydrindantin, 2119
- Hydriodic acid, 2119
- Hydrobromic acid, 2120
- Hydrochloric acid, 2120, 7335
 alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1M), 2179
 buffer, 2165
 diluted, 2120, 7336
 half-normal (0.5 N), 2179
 half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 2179
 injection, 4208
 normal (1 N), 2179
- Hydrochloride
 Nile blue, 2163
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 4209
 and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2463
 amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 2503
 and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 2783
 Candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 2895
 capsules, 4210
 and captopril tablets, 2912
 and enalapril maleate tablets, 3686
 and fosinopril tablets, 4049
 and irbesartan tablets, 4388
 and lisinopril tablets, 4582
 and losartan potassium tablets, 4628
 and methyldopa tablets, 4819
 and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 4858
 and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 4917
 and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 5594

- Hydrochlorothiazide (*continued*)
 and quinapril tablets, 5639
 and reserpine tablets, 5687
 and spironolactone oral suspension, 5907
 and spironolactone tablets, 5908
 tablets, 4212
 and telmisartan tablets, 6036
 and timolol maleate tablets, 6160
 and triamterene capsules, 6245
 and triamterene tablets, 6247
 and valsartan tablets, 6326
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4213
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4214
 and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 4215
 tablets, 4214
- Hydrocodone diol, 2120
- Hydrocortisone, 4218
 acetate, 4224
 acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 3088
 acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 3291
 acetate cream, 4225
 acetate injectable suspension, 4227
 acetate lotion, 4226
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 5026
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5026
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5030
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5036
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramidicin cream, 5034
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5036
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5019
 acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5019
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5020
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 5020
 acetate ointment, 4226
 acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4226
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4227
 acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 5242
 acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5298
 acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 5315
 and acetic acid otic solution, 4223
 and clioquinol cream, 3220
 and clioquinol ointment, 3221
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5035
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 5034
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 5035
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 5018
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5018
 and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 5019
 and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5243
 and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 5447
 butyrate, 4228
 butyrate cream, 4229
 cream, 4219
 gel, 4220
 hemisuccinate, 4229
 injectable suspension, 4221
 lotion, 4220
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5029
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5029
 ointment, 4221
 rectal suspension, 4222
 sodium phosphate, 4230
 sodium phosphate injection, 4231
 sodium succinate, 4232
 sodium succinate for injection, 4233
 sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5298
 tablets, 4222
 valerate, 4234
 valerate cream, 4235
 valerate ointment, 4235
- Hydroflumethiazide, 4236
 tablets, 4236
- Hydrofluoric acid, 2120
- Hydrogen
 peroxide, 10 percent, 2120
 peroxide, 30 percent, 2120
 peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 2120
 peroxide, 50 percent in water, 2120
 peroxide concentrate, 4237
 peroxide solution, 2120
 peroxide topical solution, 4238
 peroxide TS, 2171
 sulfide, 2120
 sulfide detector tube, 2120
 sulfide TS, 2171
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 7367
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 7450
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 7599
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4239
 injection, 4241
 oral solution, 4241
 tablets, 4243
- Hydroquinone, 2120, 4244
 cream, 4244
 topical solution, 4244
- Hydroxocobalamin, 4245
 injection, 4246
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 2120
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2120
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2120
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 4247
 ophthalmic solution, 4247
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 7189
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 2120
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 2120
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 2120
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 2120
- 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 2120
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4248
 tablets, 4248
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 7336
- N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 2120
- Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 2120
 TS, 2171
- 10 β -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 2120
- 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 2121
- 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 2120
- 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 2121
- D- α -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 2121
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4249
 injection, 4249
- Hydroxypropyl
 betadex, 7337
 cellulose, 7340
 cellulose, low-substituted, 7341
 cellulose ocular system, 4250
 corn starch, 7546
 pea starch, 7555
 potato starch, 7560
- Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin, 2121
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 2121
 TS, 2171
- Hydroxytoluene, butylated, 7190
- Hydroxyurea, 4251
 capsules, 4251
- Hydroxyzine
 hydrochloride, 4252
 hydrochloride injection, 4253
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4254
 hydrochloride tablets, 4254
 pamoate, 4255
 pamoate capsules, 4256
 pamoate oral suspension, 4257
- Hymetellose, 7342
- Hyoscyamine, 4258
 hydrobromide, 4259
 sulfate, 4260
 sulfate elixir, 4261
 sulfate injection, 4262
 sulfate oral solution, 4262
 sulfate tablets, 4263
 tablets, 4258
- Hypophosphorous acid, 7343
 50 percent, 2121
- Hypoxanthine, 2121
- Hypromellose, 4263
 acetate succinate, 7344
 ophthalmic solution, 4265
 phthalate, 7346
- I 123
 capsules, sodium iodide, 4342
 injection, iobenguane, 4340
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4341
 solution, sodium iodide, 4343
- I 125
 albumin injection, iodinated, 4344
 injection, iothalamate sodium, 4344
- I 131
 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4345
 albumin injection, iodinated, 4345
 capsules, sodium iodide, 4347
 injection, iobenguane, 4341
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4346
 injection, rose bengal sodium, 4347
 solution, sodium iodide, 4348
- Ibuprofen, 4267
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 3523
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4270
 oral suspension, 4268
 tablets, 4269
- Ibutilide fumarate, 4271

Ichthammol, 4273
 ointment, 4274
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4274
 injection, 4275
 for injection, 4275
 Identification
 of articles of botanical origin (563), 391
 of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1093
 of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 233
 organic nitrogenous bases (181), 226
 test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 231
 tests—general (191), 227
 tests, spectrophotometric (197), 230
 tetracyclines (193), 230
 Idoxuridine, 4277
 ophthalmic ointment, 4277
 ophthalmic solution, 4278
 Ifosfamide, 4278
 for injection, 4280
 IgG-coated red cells, 2121
 Imidazole, 2121
 Imidurea, 7347
 Iminodiacetic acid, 2121
 Imipenem, 4281
 and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 4283
 and cilastatin for injection, 4282
 Imipramine pamoate, 4286
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4284
 injection, 4285
 tablets, 4286
 Imiquimod, 4288
 cream, 4289
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1303
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1288
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1272
 Immunological test methods
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1250
 general considerations (1102), 1242
 immunoblot analysis (1104), 1261
 Impurities
 ordinary (466), 338
 testing in medical gases (413), 319
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1176
 Inamrinone, 4291
 injection, 4292
 Indapamide, 4293
 tablets, 4294
 Indene, 2121
 Indicator and test papers, 2164
 Indicators, 2162
 indicator papers, 2164
 reagents, and solutions, 2079
 test papers, 2164
 Indigo carmine, 2121
 TS, 2171
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 4295
 injection, 4295
 Indinavir sulfate, 4296
 Indium In 111
 capromab pendetide injection, 4298
 chloride solution, 4298
 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4300
 oxyquinoline solution, 4300
 pentetate injection, 4301

pentetate injection, 4302
 satumomab pendetide injection, 4303
 Indocyanine green, 4303
 for injection, 4304
 Indole, 2121
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 2121
 Indomethacin, 4304
 capsules, 4306
 extended-release capsules, 4306
 for injection, 4309
 topical gel, 4309
 oral suspension, 4312
 sodium, 4313
 suppositories, 4310
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 2171
 Inhalant
 amyl nitrite, 2550
 propylhexedrine, 5597

Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 2334
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 3320
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 3321
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 3407
 Epinephrine aerosol, 3712
 Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3715
 Epinephrine solution, 3713
 Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 3736
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 4001
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 4005
 Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 4401
 Isoetharine solution, 4400
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 4415
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 4417
 Isoproterenol solution, 4414
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4420
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 4421
 Levalbuterol solution, 4516
 Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4757
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 4758
 Racemic epinephrine solution, 5659
 Ribavirin for solution, 5693
 Salmeterol powder, 5781
 Sodium chloride, solution, 5869
 Sterile water for, 6390
 Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 6055
 Tobramycin solution, 6173

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 423

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 90

Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 2293
 Acetazolamide for, 2325
 Acyclovir for, 2340
 Adenosine, 2348
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 2364
 Alcohol in dextrose, 2365
 Alfentanil, 2370
 Alprostadil, 2397

Alteplase for, 2401
 Amifostine for, 2456
 Amikacin sulfate, 2460
 Aminocaproic acid, 2471
 Aminohippurate sodium, 2475
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2477
 Aminophylline, 2480
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2496
 Ammonium chloride, 2509
 Ammonium molybdate, 2512
 Amobarbital sodium for, 2513
 Amphotericin B for, 2533
 Ampicillin for, 2541
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2547
 Anileridine, 2557
 Aprotinin, 2585
 Arginine hydrochloride, 2589
 Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2596
 Ascorbic acid, 2599
 Atenolol, 2620
 Atracurium besylate, 2636
 Atropine sulfate, 2639
 Azaperone, 2645
 Azathioprine sodium for, 2651
 Azithromycin for, 2658
 Aztreonam, 2667
 Aztreonam for, 2668
 Bacitracin for, 2671
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 5867
 Bacteriostatic water for, 6390
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2725
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2729
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 2745
 Bethanechol chloride, 2752
 Biperiden lactate, 2768
 Bleomycin for, 2785
 Bretylium tosylate, 2787
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 2787
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2797
 Bumetanide, 2803
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2807
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 2807
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2808
 Butorphanol tartrate, 2838
 Caffeine citrate, 2845
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 2847
 Calcitonin salmon, 2857
 Calcitriol, 2860
 Calcium chloride, 2874
 Calcium gluceptate, 2876
 Calcium gluconate, 2879
 Calcium levulinate, 2885
 Capreomycin for, 2902
 Carbenicillin for, 2922
 Carboplatin for, 2938
 Carboprost tromethamine, 2940
 Carmustine for, 2951
 Cefamandole nafate for, 2982
 Cefazolin, 2985
 Cefazolin for, 2986
 Cefepime for, 2997
 Cefmenoxime for, 3004
 Cefmetazole, 3006
 Cefmetazole for, 3007
 Cefonicid for, 3008
 Cefoperazone, 3009
 Cefoperazone for, 3010
 Ceforanide for, 3012
 Cefotaxime, 3014
 Cefotaxime for, 3015
 Cefotetan, 3019
 Cefotetan for, 3020

Injection (continued)

- Cefotiam for, 3023
 Cefoxitin, 3025
 Cefoxitin for, 3026
 Cefpiramide for, 3028
 Ceftazidime, 3038
 Ceftazidime for, 3039
 Ceftizoxime, 3042
 Ceftizoxime for, 3042
 Ceftriaxone, 3043
 Ceftriaxone for, 3044
 Cefuroxime, 3047
 Cefuroxime for, 3047
 Cephalothin, 3061
 Cephalothin for, 3061
 Cephapirin for, 3063
 Cephradine for, 3068
 Chloramphenicol, 3085
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 3092
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride for, 3099
 Chlorprocaine hydrochloride, 3112
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 3113
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 3119
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3123
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3128
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 4148
 Chromic chloride, 3142
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 3144
 Cimetidine, 3155
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 3156
 Ciprofloxacin, 3162
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3172
 Cisatracurium besylate, 3175
 Cisplatin for, 3179
 Cladribine, 3192
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 6143
 Clindamycin, 3207
 Clindamycin for, 3208
 Cloprostenol, 3251
 Codeine phosphate, 3279
 Colchicine, 3286
 Colistimethate for, 3290
 Corticotropin, 3310
 Corticotropin for, 3311
 Corticotropin, repository, 3313
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 3143
 Cupric chloride, 3326
 Cupric sulfate, 3328
 Cyanocobalamin, 3329
 Cyclophosphamide for, 3341
 Cyclosporine, 3347
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 3354
 Cytarabine for, 3356
 Dacarbazine for, 3358
 Dactinomycin for, 3360
 Dantrolene sodium for, 3368
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 3372
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 3375
 Dehydrated alcohol, 2364
 Deslanoside, 3386
 Desmopressin acetate, 3388
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 3395
 Dexamethasone, 3400
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3408
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 3424
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 3425
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 3428
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 3429
 Dextrose, 3435
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 3435
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 3437
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3438
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3440
 Diazepam, 3445
 Diazoxide, 3447
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 3451
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3470
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3482
 Digitoxin, 3490
 Digoxin, 3493
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3497
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 3498
 Dimenhydrinate, 3512
 Dimercaprol, 3515
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3519
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3529
 Dipyrindamole, 3543
 Dobutamine, 3561
 Dobutamine for, 3562
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 3563
 Docetaxel, 3567
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3578
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3587
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3588
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3595
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3604
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 3605
 Doxycycline for, 3611
 Droperidol, 3627
 Dyphylline, 3644
 Edetate calcium disodium, 3653
 Edetate disodium, 3655
 Edrophonium chloride, 3656
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3667
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3669
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3671
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 4, multiple, 3672
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 1, multiple, 3673
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 2, 3675
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 3, 3676
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3664
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3666
 Elements, trace, 3677
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3681
 Enalaprilat, 3689
 Enoxaparin sodium, 3695
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3709
 Epinephrine, 3713
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3719
 Ergonovine maleate, 3734
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3737
 Erythromycin, 3746
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3756
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 3761
 Estradiol cypionate, 3790
 Estradiol valerate, 3791
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 3807
 Ethiodized oil, 3816
 Etomidate, 3833
 Etoposide, 3838
 Famotidine, 3849
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3872
 Fentanyl citrate, 3878
 Ferumoxides, 3892
 Floxuridine for, 3920
 Fluconazole, 3923
 Fluconazole in dextrose, 3926
 Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 3929
 Fludarabine phosphate, 3940
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 3941
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 3964
 Flumazenil, 3946
 Flunixin meglumine, 3951
 Fluorescein, 3959
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 3965
 Fluorouracil, 3971
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 3982
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 3983
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3985
 Folic acid, 4034
 Fondaparinux sodium, 4039
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 4052
 Fructose, 4054
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 4055
 Furosemide, 4060
 Gadodiamide, 4070
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 4071
 Gadoteridol, 4075
 Gadoversetamide, 4079
 Gallamine triethiodide, 4090
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 4091
 Ganciclovir for, 4092
 Gemcitabine for, 4098
 Gentamicin, 4102
 Glucagon for, 4124
 Glycopyrrolate, 4139
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 4142
 Gonadorelin for, 4142
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 4148
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4153
 Guaifenesin for, 4164
 Haloperidol, 4182
 Heparin sodium, 4193
 Histamine phosphate, 4198
 Hyaluronidase, 4203
 Hyaluronidase for, 4204
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4207
 Hydrochloric acid, 4208
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 4231
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 4233
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4241
 Hydroxocobalamin, 4246
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4249
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4253
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4262
 I 123, iobenguane, 4340
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 4341
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 4344
 I 125, albumin, iodinated, 4344
 I 131, iobenguane, 4341
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 4346
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 4347
 I 131, albumin, iodinated, 4345
 I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 4345
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4275
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 4275
 Ifosfamide for, 4280
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 4282
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4285
 Inamrinone, 4292
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 4295
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 4298
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4300
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 4301
 Indium In 111 pentetreotide, 4302
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 4303
 Indocyanine green for, 4304
 Indomethacin for, 4309
 Insulin, 4317
 Insulin aspart, 4319
 Insulin glargine, 4322
 Insulin human, 4326
 Human insulin and human insulin isophane suspension, 4327
 Insulin lispro, 4333

Injection (continued)

- Inulin in sodium chloride, 4337
 Invert sugar, 5927
 Iodipamide meglumine, 4349
 Iodixanol, 4355
 Iohexol, 4364
 Iopamidol, 4366
 Iophendylate, 4369
 Iopromide, 4371
 Iothalamate meglumine, 4372
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 4373
 Iothalamate sodium, 4374
 Ioversol, 4376
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 4377
 Ioxilan, 4380
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4393
 Iron dextran, 4395
 Iron sorbitex, 4396
 Iron sucrose, 4397
 Isoniazid, 4409
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4416
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4440
 Ivermectin, 4447
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 4451
 Kanamycin, 4456
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4460
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4468
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4474
 Leucovorin calcium, 4512
 Levetiracetam, 4539
 Levocarnitine, 4537
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4553
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4563
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 4567
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4567
 Lincomycin, 4571
 Lorazepam, 4620
 Magnesium sulfate, 4665
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 4665
 Mangafodipir trisodium, 4671
 Manganese chloride, 4672
 Manganese sulfate, 4675
 Mannitol, 4677
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 4678
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 4690
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4719
 Menadione, 4721
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4724
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4730
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 4731
 Meropenem for, 4741
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4751
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 4760
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4778
 Methocarbamol, 4795
 Methohexital sodium for, 4798
 Methotrexate, 4801
 Methotrexate for, 4802
 Methotrimeprazine, 4803
 Methylodopate hydrochloride, 4821
 Methylene blue, 4823
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 4823
 Methylergonovine maleate, 4825
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 4838
 Metoclopramide, 4845
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4856
 Metronidazole, 4866
 Mezlocillin for, 4874
 Miconazole, 4876
 Midazolam, 4880
 Minocycline for, 4887
 Mitomycin for, 4907
 Mitoxantrone, 4909
 Morphine sulfate, 4944
 Morrhuate sodium, 4946
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4960
 N 13, ammonia, 5081
 Nafcillin, 4975
 Nafcillin for, 4976
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4983
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 4984
 Nandrolone decanoate, 4988
 Nandrolone phenpropionate, 4989
 Neomycin for, 5010
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 5041
 Netilmicin sulfate, 5042
 Niacin, 5049
 Niacinamide, 5053
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 5055
 Nitroglycerin, 5083
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5093
 Ondansetron, 5153
 Orphenadrine citrate, 5168
 Oxacillin, 5180
 Oxacillin for, 5181
 Oxaliplatin, 5187
 Oxaliplatin for, 5189
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5235
 Oxytetracycline, 5237
 Oxytetracycline for, 5241
 Oxytocin, 5246
 Paclitaxel, 5250
 Pamidronate disodium for, 5256
 Pancuronium bromide, 5264
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5275
 Paricalcitol, 5279
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 608
 Penicillin G potassium, 5304
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5305
 Penicillin G sodium for, 5317
 Pentazocine, 5331
 Pentobarbital sodium, 5334
 Perphenazine, 5346
 Phenobarbital sodium, 5361
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 5371
 Phenylbutazone, 5374
 Phenylophrine hydrochloride, 5379
 Phenytoin sodium, 5392
 Physostigmine salicylate, 5396
 Phytanadione injectable emulsion, 5397
 Piperacillin for, 5422
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 5424
 Polymyxin B for, 5445
 Potassium acetate, 5450
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 5458
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 5460
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 5461
 Potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose, 5462
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 5463
 Potassium phosphates, 5479
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 5486
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5510
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 5511
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 5520
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 5519
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5532
 Procaine hydrochloride, 5535
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 5536
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5537
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 5541
 Progesterone, 5546
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5553
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5555
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 5575
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5577
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 5578
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5592
 Protamine sulfate, 5601
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5620
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5624
 Quinidine gluconate, 5644
 Ranitidine, 5670
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 5673
 Repository corticotropin, 3313
 Reserpine, 5683
 Riboflavin, 5697
 Rifampin for, 5704
 Ringer's, 5714
 Ringer's and dextrose, 5716
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 5718
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 5717
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 5719
 Ringer's, lactated, 5716
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5731
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5763
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 4347
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 5767
 Sargramostim for, 5796
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5813
 Secobarbital sodium, 5817
 Secobarbital sodium for, 5818
 Selenious acid, 5823
 Sisomicin sulfate, 5852
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 5791
 Sodium acetate, 5856
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5861
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5863
 Sodium chloride, 5866
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 5867
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 3143
 Sodium lactate, 5877
 Sodium nitrite, 5880
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 5881
 Sodium phosphates, 5885
 Sodium sulfate, 5892
 Sodium thiosulfate, 5894
 Somatropin for, 5896
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 5919
 Streptomycin, 5918
 Streptomycin for, 5918
 Succinylcholine chloride, 5922
 Succinylcholine chloride for, 5922
 Sufentanil citrate, 5926
 Sugar, invert, 5927
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 5944
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5954
 Sumatriptan, 5971
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 6011
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 6012
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 6013
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitidene, 6015
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m bicisate, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 6017
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenat, 6018
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 6020
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 6021

Injection (continued)

- Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 6022
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrotfenin, 6023
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 6024
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 6025
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 6027
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 6028
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 6029
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 6031
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 6032
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 6033
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 6033
 Terbutaline sulfate, 6056
 Testosterone cypionate, 6067
 Testosterone enanthate, 6068
 Testosterone propionate, 6069
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6074
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 6075
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 6076
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6083
 Thallous chloride TI 201, 6094
 Theophylline in dextrose, 6100
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6109
 Thiopental sodium for, 6122
 Thiotepa for, 6128
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6131
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 6132
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 6143
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 6144
 Ticarcillin for, 6141
 Tigecycline for, 6152
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 6154
 Tilmicosin, 6156
 Tobramycin, 6169
 Tobramycin for, 6170
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6186
 Tolbutamide for, 6187
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6259
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6262
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6271
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6277
 Tromethamine for, 6284
 Tubocurarine chloride, 6293
 Tylosin, 6295
 Urea for, 6302
 Valproate sodium, 6317
 Vancomycin, 6330
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6333
 Vasopressin, 6336
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6349
 Verteporfin for, 6357
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 6364
 Vincristine sulfate, 6367
 Vincristine sulfate for, 6368
 Vinorelbine, 6371
 Warfarin sodium for, 6386
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 6390
 Water for, sterile, 6391
 Water for, 6389
 Xenon Xe 133, 6395
 Xylazine, 6398
 Yohimbine, 6402
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 6403
 Zidovudine, 6413
 Zinc chloride, 6422
 Zinc sulfate, 6429
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 6154
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 63**
 Inosine, 2121
 Inositol, 2121, 7348
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 2083
 Insulin, 4314
 aspart, 4318
 assays (121), 193
 glargine, 4320
 glargine injection, 4322
 human, 4324
 human injection, 4326
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 4327
 human suspension, isophane, 4330
 injection, 4317
 lispro, 4331
 lispro injection, 4333
 suspension, isophane, 4329
 zinc suspension, 4334
 zinc suspension, extended, 4334
 zinc suspension, prompt, 4335
 Insulin aspart injection, 4319
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 2171
 Intramammary infusion
 amoxicillin, 2521
 cloxacillin benzathine, 3264
 Intrauterine contraceptive system
 progesterone, 5546
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 2276
 Inulin, 4335
 in sodium chloride injection, 4337
 Invert sugar, 7350
 In vitro
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1183
 biological reactivity tests (87), 167
 In vivo
 biological reactivity tests (88), 169
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1183
 Iobenguane
 I 123 injection, 4340
 I 131 injection, 4341
 sulfate, 2121
 Iodic acid, 2121
 Iodinated
 I 125 albumin injection, 4344
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 4345
 I 131 albumin injection, 4345
 Iodine, 2121, 4337
 diluted TS, 2171
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 2180
 I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 4342
 I 123 injection, iobenguane, 4340
 I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4341
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 4343
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 4344
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 4344
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4345
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 4345
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 4347
 I 131 injection, iobenguane, 4341
 I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4346
 I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 4347
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 4348
 monobromide, 2121
 monochloride, 2122
 monochloride TS, 2171
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 2171
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 2171
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 2171
 solution, strong, 4338
 topical solution, 4338
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2180
 tincture, 4339
 tincture, strong, 4339
 TS, 2171
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2180
 lodipamide, 4348
 meglumine injection, 4349
 lodixanol, 4350
 injection, 4355
 lodobromide TS, 2171
 lodochloride TS, 2171
 lodoethane, 2122
 lodoform, 4358
 lodohippurate sodium
 I 123 injection, 4341
 I 131 injection, 4346
 lodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 323
p-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 2122
 lodoplatinate TS, 2171
 lodoquinol, 4358
 tablets, 4359
 lohexol, 4360
 injection, 4364
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1103
 Ion-exchange resin, 2122
 Iopamidol, 4365
 injection, 4366
 Iopanoic acid, 4367
 tablets, 4368
 Iophendylate, 4368
 injection, 4369
 Iopromide, 4369
 injection, 4371
 Iothalamate
 meglumine injection, 4372
 meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 4373
 sodium I 125 injection, 4344
 sodium injection, 4374
 sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 4373
 Iothalamic acid, 4374
 Ioversol, 4375
 injection, 4376
 Ioxaglate
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 4377
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 4377
 Ioxaglic acid, 4378
 Ioxilan, 4378
 injection, 4380
 Ipecac, 4381
 powdered, 4382
 oral solution, 4383
 Ipodate sodium, 4384
 capsules, 4384
 Ipratropium bromide, 4384
 Irbesartan, 4386
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4388
 tablets, 4387
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4390
 injection, 4393
 Iron
 carbonyl, 4394
 dextran injection, 4395
 phenol TS, 2171
 powder, 2122
 salicylate TS, 2171
 sorbitex injection, 4396

Iron (*continued*)
 sucrose injection, 4397
 wire, 2122
 Iron (241), 275
 Isoamyl
 alcohol, 2122
 Isobutane, 7353
 Isobutyl
 acetate, 2122
 alcohol, 2122, 7353
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 2122
 N-Isobutylpiperidone, 2122
 Isoetharine
 hydrochloride, 4399
 inhalation solution, 4400
 mesylate, 4400
 mesylate inhalation aerosol, 4401
 Isoflupredone acetate, 2122, 4402
 injectable suspension, 4403
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine
 hydrochloride ointment, 5021
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical powder, 5022
 Isoflurane, 4403
 Isoleucine, 4405
 L-isoleucine, 2122
 Isomalt, 7355
 Isomaltotriose, 2122
 Isometheptene mucate, 4406
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen
 capsules, 4407
 Isoniazid, 4408
 injection, 4409
 and rifampin capsules, 5705
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol
 hydrochloride tablets, 5708
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 5707
 oral solution, 4409
 tablets, 4410
 Isonicotinic acid, 2122
 hydrazide, 2122
 Isooctane, 2122
 Isopropamide iodide, 4411
 tablets, 4411
 Isopropyl
 acetate, 2122
 alcohol, 2122, 4412
 alcohol, azeotropic, 4413
 alcohol, dehydrated, 2122
 alcohol, rubbing, 4414
 ether, 2122
 iodide, 2122
 myristate, 2122, 7357
 palmitate, 7357
 salicylate, 2122
 Isopropylamine, 2122
 Isoproterenol
 hydrochloride, 4414
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation
 solution, 2334
 hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4415
 hydrochloride injection, 4416
 hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate
 inhalation aerosol, 4417
 hydrochloride tablets, 4417
 inhalation solution, 4414
 sulfate, 4419
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 4420
 sulfate inhalation solution, 4421
 Isorhamnetin, 2123
 Isosorbide
 concentrate, 4421
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 4424
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 4425
 dinitrate, diluted, 4423

dinitrate sublingual tablets, 4427
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 4426
 mononitrate, diluted, 4428
 mononitrate tablets, 4429
 mononitrate extended-release tablets,
 4431
 oral solution, 4423
 Isotretinoin, 4436
 capsules, 4436
 Isovaleric acid, 2123
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4440
 injection, 4440
 tablets, 4441
 Isradipine, 4442
 capsules, 4443
 oral suspension, 4443
 Itraconazole, 4444
 Ivermectin, 4445
 and clorsulon injection, 4451
 injection, 4447
 paste, 4448
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 4452
 topical solution, 4451
 tablets, 4449

J

Juniper tar, 4455

K

Kaempferol, 2123
 Kanamycin
 injection, 4456
 sulfate, 4457
 sulfate capsules, 4458
 Kaolin, 4459
 Kerosene, 2123
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4459
 injection, 4460
 Ketoconazole, 4461
 oral suspension, 4462
 tablets, 4463
 Ketoprofen, 4463
 capsules, 4464
 extended-release capsules, 4466
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4467
 injection, 4468
 tablets, 4470
 Kr 81m
 krypton, 4471
 Krill oil
 capsules, 6721
 delayed-release capsules, 6724
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4471

L

L designations, 2123
 Labeling (7), 97
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1202
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4473
 injection, 4474

oral suspension, 4474
 tablets, 4475
 alpha-Lactalbumin, 7358
 Lactase, 4476
 Lactic acid, 4476
 Lactitol, 7362
 Lactobionic acid, 7363
 Lactose, 2123
 anhydrous, 7364
 beta, 2123
 monohydrate, 7366
 monohydrate, alpha, 2123
 Lactulose
 concentrate, 4477
 solution, 4478
 Lamivudine, 4479
 oral solution, 4481
 tablets, 4482
 and zidovudine tablets, 4484
 Lamotrigine, 4486
 tablets, 4487
 Lamotrigine
 extended-release tablets, 4490
 tablets for oral suspension, 4491
 Lamotrigine compounded
 oral suspension, 4493
 Lanolin, 4494
 alcohols, 7367
 modified, 4496
 Lansoprazole, 4499
 delayed-release capsules, 4501
 Lansoprazole compounded
 oral suspension, 4502
 Lanthanum
 alizarin complexan mixture, 2123
 chloride, 2123
 nitrate hexahydrate, 2123
 nitrate TS, 2172
 oxide, 2123
 Latanoprost, 4503
 Lauric acid, 7369
 Lauroyl polyoxyglycerides, 7369
 Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 2123
 Lead
 acetate, 2123
 acetate paper, 2123
 acetate test paper, 2164
 acetate TS, 2172
 acetate TS, alcoholic, 2172
 monoxide, 2123
 nitrate, 2124
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 2180
 nitrate stock solution TS, 2172
 perchlorate, 2124
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M),
 2180
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2180
 solution, standard, 2175
 subacetate TS, 2172
 subacetate TS, diluted, 2172
 tetraacetate, 2124
 Lead (251), 276
 Leak rate (604), 451
 Lecithin, 7370
 Leflunomide, 4504
 tablets, 4506
 Lemon
 oil, 7373
 tincture, 7373
 Letrozole, 4507
 tablets, 4508
 Leucine, 4510
 Leucovorin calcium, 4511
 injection, 4512
 tablets, 4512

- Leuprolide acetate, 4514
 Levalbuterol
 inhalation solution, 4516
 Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 4518
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4520
 tablets, 4520
 Levetiracetam, 4521
 extended-release tablets, 4527
 injection, 4523
 oral solution, 4524
 tablets, 4526
 Levmetamfetamine, 4532
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4533
 ophthalmic solution, 4534
 Levocabastine hydrochloride, 4535
 Levocarnitine, 4536
 injection, 4537
 oral solution, 4538
 tablets, 4538
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride
 tablets, 4541
 Levodopa, 4542
 capsules, 4543
 Levodopa
 and carbidopa extended-release tablets,
 2926
 and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets,
 2930
 and carbidopa tablets, 2925
 tablets, 4544
 Levofloxacin, 4545
 oral solution, 4547
 tablets, 4548
 Levonordefrin, 4551
 and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection,
 4731
 and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
 injection, 5537
 and propoxycaine and procaine
 hydrochlorides injection, 5577
 Levonorgestrel, 4551
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4552
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4553
 injection, 4553
 tablets, 4554
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4554
 oral powder, 4557
 tablets, 4557
 Licorice, 6727
 extract, powdered, 6729
 fluidextract, 7374
 powdered, 6728
 Lidocaine, 4559
 topical aerosol, 4560
 hydrochloride, 4561
 hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 4567
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,
 4567
 hydrochloride injection, 4563
 hydrochloride jelly, 4563
 hydrochloride oral topical solution, 4564
 hydrochloride topical solution, 4566
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin ointment, 5027
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin zinc ointment, 5031
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 cream, 5036
 ointment, 4560
 and prilocaine cream, 4568
 oral topical solution, 4561
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size
 (429), 324
 Lime, 4570
 Limestone
 ground, 6730
 Linalool, 2124
 Lincomycin
 hydrochloride, 4571
 hydrochloride capsules, 4572
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4573
 injection, 4571
 oral solution, 4571
 Lindane, 4573
 cream, 4574
 lotion, 4574
 shampoo, 4575
 Linoleic acid, 2124
 Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 7374
 Liothyronine sodium, 4575
 tablets, 4577
 Liotrix tablets, 4577
 Lipid injectable emulsion, 4578
 Lipoic acid
 alpha, 6731
 capsules, alpha, 6732
 tablets, alpha, 6733
 α -Lipoic acid, 2124
 Liquid petrolatum, 2124
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1674
 Lisinopril, 4579
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4582
 oral suspension, 4580
 tablets, 4580
 Lithium
 carbonate, 4585
 carbonate capsules, 4586
 carbonate tablets, 4586
 carbonate extended-release tablets, 4587
 chloride, 2124
 citrate, 4589
 hydroxide, 2124, 4590
 metaborate, 2124
 methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in
 methanol, 2180
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 chlorobenzene, 2180
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 methanol, 2181
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
 toluene, 2181
 nitrate, 2124
 perchlorate, 2124
 oral solution, 4584
 sulfate, 2124
 Lithocholic acid, 2124
 Litmus, 2124, 2163
 paper, blue, 2164
 paper, red, 2164
 TS, 2172
 Locke-Ringer's
 solution, 2172
 TS, 2172
 Locust bean gum, 2124
 Lomustine, 4591
 capsules, 4593
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4594
 capsules, 4595
 oral solution, 4596
 tablets, 4596
 Lopinavir, 4598
 Lopinavir
 and ritonavir oral solution, 4600
 and ritonavir tablets, 4604
 Loracarbef, 4607
 capsules, 4609
 for oral suspension, 4609
 Loratadine, 4610
 chewable tablets, 4614

- oral solution, 4612
 tablets, 4613
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4616
 Lorazepam, 4618
 injection, 4620
 oral concentrate, 4621
 tablets, 4622
 Losartan potassium, 4624
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4628
 tablets, 4625
 Loss on drying (731), 565
 Loss on drying for reagents, 2083
 Loss on ignition (733), 566

Lotion

- Amphotericin B, 2533
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2724
 Benzyl benzoate, 2728
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2742
 Betamethasone valerate, 2748
 Clotrimazole, 3257
 Flurandrenolide, 3989
 Hydrocortisone, 4220
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4226
 Lindane, 4574
 Malathion, 4668
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4812
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
 5017
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 5019
 Nystatin, 5114
 Padimate O, 5252
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6238

-
- Lovastatin, 4631
 tablets, 4632
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular
 weight determinations (209), 246
 Loxapine
 capsules, 4634
 succinate, 4633
 Lumefantrine, 4635
 Lutein, 6734
 capsules, 6735
 preparation, 6736
 Lycopene, 6737
 preparation, 6738
 tomato extract containing, 6739
 Lysine
 acetate, 4637
 hydrochloride, 4637
 hydrochloride tablets, 6742
 L-Lysine, 2124

M

- Mafenide acetate, 4639
 cream, 4640
 for topical solution, 4640
 Magaldrate, 4642
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 4645
 and simethicone oral suspension, 4644
 oral suspension, 4643
 tablets, 4643

- Magnesia
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2409
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2410
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2408
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets, 2414
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension, 2412
 and alumina oral suspension, 2406
 and alumina tablets, 2407
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 2610
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina tablets, 2616
 calcium carbonate and simethicone chewable tablets, 2870
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2869
 milk of, 4646
 mixture TS, 2172
 tablets, 4646
- Magnesium, 2124
 acetate, 2124
 aluminometasilicate, 7375
 aluminosilicate, 7376
 aluminum silicate, 7378
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 2872
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 2872
 carbonate, 4647
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 4648
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4649
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 4649
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2417
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 2415
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 2416
 chloride, 2124, 4650
 chloride, 0.01 M, 2181
 citrate, 4651
 citrate oral solution, 4652
 citrate for oral solution, 4653
 gluconate, 4654
 gluconate tablets, 4655
 hydroxide, 4656
 hydroxide paste, 4657
 nitrate, 2124
 oxide, 2124, 4657
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2417
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2611
 oxide capsules, 4659
 oxide, chromatographic, 2124
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 3190
 oxide tablets, 4659
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 2124
 phosphate, 4660
 salicylate, 4661
 salicylate tablets, 4662
 silicate, 7380
 silicate, activated, 2085, 2124
 silicate, chromatographic, 2124
 stearate, 7381
 sulfate, 2124, 4663
 sulfate, anhydrous, 2124
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 4665
 sulfate injection, 4665
 sulfate TS, 2172
- trisilicate, 4666
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 2418
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2419
 trisilicate tablets, 4667
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6743
 powdered, 6744
 powdered extract, 6745
- Malachite green
 G, 2124
 oxalate, 2163
 TS, 2172
- Malathion, 4667
 lotion, 4668
- Maleic acid, 2124, 7384
 Malic acid, 7385
 Mallory's stain, 2172
- Maltitol, 7386
 solution, 7387
- Maltodextrin, 7389
- Maltol, 7391
- Maltose, 7392
- Maltotriose, 2125
- Mandelic acid, 7392
- Mangafodipir trisodium, 4669
 injection, 4671
- Manganese, 2125
 chloride, 4672
 chloride injection, 4672
 chloride for oral solution, 4673
 dioxide, 2125
 dioxide, activated, 2125
 gluconate, 4673
 sulfate, 4675
 sulfate injection, 4675
- Mannitol, 4676
 injection, 4677
 in sodium chloride injection, 4678
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 2059
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4679
 tablets, 4680
- Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 4681
- Maritime pine, 6746
 extract, 6748
- Mass spectrometry (736), 571
- Mayer's reagent, 2172
- Mazindol, 4681
 tablets, 4682
- Mebendazole, 4683
 oral suspension, 4684
 tablets, 4685
- Mebrofenin, 4686
- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4687
 tablets, 4688
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 4689
 for injection, 4690
- Meclizine hydrochloride, 4690
 tablets, 4692
- Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4693
 cream, 4694
- Meclofenamate sodium, 4694
 capsules, 4695
- Medical air, 2348
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 219
- Medical gases assay (415), 320
- Medium-chain triglycerides, 2125, 7595
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4696
 injectable suspension, 4697
 tablets, 4697
- Mefenamic acid, 4698
 capsules, 4699
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4700
 tablets, 4701
- Megestrol acetate, 4702
 oral suspension, 4703
 tablets, 4704
- Meglumine, 4705
- Melamine, 2125
- Melatonin, 6749
 tablets, 6751
- Melengestrol acetate, 4706
- Meloxicam, 4707
 oral suspension, 4710
 tablets, 4711
- Melphalan, 4712
 tablets, 4713
- Melting range or temperature (741), 576
- Memantine hydrochloride, 4714
 tablets, 4716
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xxi
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4719
 injection, 4719
 tablets, 4720
- Menadione, 4720
 injection, 4721
- Menaquinone-7, 6752
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*, extract, 6757
 capsules, 6753
 preparation, 6754
 tablets, 6756
- Menthol, 4721
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2716
 lozenges, 4722
 and tetracaine ointment, 6072
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 4723
 injection, 4724
 oral solution, 4724
 tablets, 4725
- Mephenytoin, 4726
 tablets, 4727
- Mephobarbital, 4728
 tablets, 4728
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4729
 injection, 4730
 and levonordefrin injection, 4731
- Meprednisone, 4732
- Meprobamate, 4733
 oral suspension, 4734
 tablets, 4734
- Meradimate, 4735
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 2125
- Mercaptopurine, 4736
 tablets, 4738
- Mercuric
 acetate, 2125
 acetate TS, 2172
 ammonium thiocyanate TS, 2172
 bromide, 2125
 bromide test paper, 2164
 bromide TS, alcoholic, 2172
 chloride, 2125
 chloride TS, 2172
 iodide, red, 2125
 iodide, TS, 2172
 nitrate, 2125
 nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2181
 nitrate TS, 2172
 oxide, yellow, 2125
 potassium iodide TS, 2172
 potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 2172
 sulfate, 2125
 sulfate TS, 2172
 thiocyanate, 2125
- Mercurous nitrate
 dihydrate, 2125

- Mercurous nitrate (*continued*)
 TS, 2172
- Mercury, 2125
 ammoniated, 4739
- Mercury (261), 277
- Meropenem, 4740
 for injection, 4741
- Mesalamine, 4743
 extended-release capsules, 4745
 rectal suspension, 4746
 delayed-release tablets, 4748
- Mesityl oxide, 2125
- Mesna, 4749
- Mesoridazine besylate, 4751
 injection, 4751
 oral solution, 4752
 tablets, 4753
- Mestranol, 4754
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3825
 and norethindrone tablets, 5097
- Metacresol, 4754
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments
 (751), 578
- Metanil
 yellow, 2125
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 2125
 TS, 2172
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 2172
- Metaphosphoric acid, 2125
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 4756
 inhalation aerosol, 4757
 inhalation solution, 4758
 oral solution, 4758
 tablets, 4759
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 4759
 injection, 4760
- Metaxalone, 4760
 tablets, 4762
- Metformin hydrochloride, 4764
 extended-release tablets, 4766
 and glipizide tablets, 4119
 and glyburide tablets, 4130
 and pioglitazone tablets, 5416
 tablets, 4765
- Methacholine chloride, 4774
- Methacrylic acid, 2125
 copolymer, 7394
 copolymer dispersion, 7396
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7397
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion,
 7398
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-
 neutralized, 7401
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 7399
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 4775
 capsules, 4776
 oral suspension, 4777
- Methadone hydrochloride, 4777
 injection, 4778
 oral concentrate, 4778
 oral solution, 4779
 tablets, 4779
 tablets for oral suspension, 4780
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4781
 tablets, 4781
- Methanesulfonic acid, 2125
- Methanol, 2125
 aldehyde-free, 2125
 anhydrous, 2125
 deuterated, 2106
 spectrophotometric, 2125
- Methazolamide, 4783
 tablets, 4783
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4784
 oral solution, 4784
- tablets, 4785
- Methenamine, 2125, 4786
 hippurate, 4788
 hippurate tablets, 4788
 mandelate, 4789
 mandelate for oral solution, 4790
 mandelate oral suspension, 4790
 mandelate tablets, 4791
 mandelate delayed-release tablets, 4791
 oral solution, 4786
 tablets, 4787
- Methimazole, 4792
 tablets, 4793
- Methionine, 4793
- Methocarbamol, 4794
 injection, 4795
 tablets, 4796
- Methods for the determination of particulate
 matter in injections and ophthalmic
 solutions (1788), 1963
- Methohexital, 4797
 sodium for injection, 4798
- Methotrexate, 4799
 injection, 4801
 for injection, 4802
 tablets, 4802
- Methotrimeprazine, 4803
 injection, 4803
- Methoxsalen, 4804
 capsules, 4805
 topical solution, 4806
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 2125
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 2125
- Methoxy determination (431), 329
- Methoxyethanol, 2125
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 2125
- Methoxyflurane, 4806
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid,
 2125
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 2126
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 2172
- Methscopolamine bromide, 4807
 tablets, 4808
- Methsuximide, 4809
 capsules, 4810
- Methylclothiazide, 4810
 tablets, 4811
- Methyl
 acetate, 2126
 alcohol, 7402
 4-aminobenzoate, 2126
 arachidate, 2126
 behenate, 2126
 benzenesulfonate, 2126
 caprate, 2126
 caprylate, 2126
 carbamate, 2126
 chloroform, 2126
 erucate, 2126
 ethyl ketone, 2126
 green, 2126
 green-iodomercurate paper, 2164
 heptadecanoate, 2126
 iodide, 2126
 isobutyl ketone, 2126, 7403
 laurate, 2126
 lignocerate, 2127
 linoleate, 2127
 linolenate, 2127
 methacrylate, 2127
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer
 dispersion, 7292
 myristate, 2127
 oleate, 2127
 orange, 2163
- orange TS, 2172
 palmitate, 2127
 purple TS, 2172
 red, 2127, 2163
 red-methylene blue TS, 2173
 red sodium, 2163
 red TS, 2173
 red TS 2, 2173
 red TS, methanolic, 2173
 salicylate, 7403
 stearate, 2127
 sulfoxide, 2127
 violet TS, 2173
 yellow, 2127, 2163
 yellow-methylene blue TS, 2173
 yellow paper, 2164
 yellow TS, 2173
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone
 hydrochloride TS, 2173
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 2127
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 2127
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 2127
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4812
 lotion, 4812
 ointment, 4813
 topical powder, 4813
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 2128
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone
 hydrochloride, 2128
- (*R*)-(+)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2128
- (*S*)-(-)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2128
- Methylcellulose, 4814
 ophthalmic solution, 4815
 oral solution, 4816
 tablets, 4816
- Methylcobalamin, 6758
- Methyldopa, 4816
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 4818
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4819
 oral suspension, 4817
 tablets, 4818
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 4821
 injection, 4821
- Methylene
 blue, 2128, 4822
 blue injection, 4823
 blue injection, veterinary, 4823
 blue TS, 2173
 chloride, 2128, 7404
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 2128
- Methylergonovine maleate, 4824
 injection, 4825
 tablets, 4826
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 2128
- Methyl methacrylate
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 7399
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 2128
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide,
 2128
- Methylparaben, 7405
 sodium, 7406
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 2128
- 2-Methylpentane, 2128
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 2128
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4827
 tablets, 4828
 extended-release tablets, 4829
- Methylprednisolone, 4833
 acetate, 4834
 acetate cream, 4835
 acetate injectable suspension, 4836
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5022
 hemisuccinate, 4837
 sodium succinate, 4838
 sodium succinate for injection, 4838

- Methylprednisolone (*continued*)
tablets, 4834
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 2128
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2127
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 2128
- Methylpyrrolidone, 7407
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 6759
and glucosamine tablets, 6683
glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate
sodium tablets, 6684
tablets, 6760
- Methyltestosterone, 4840
capsules, 4841
tablets, 4842
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 2173
- Methysergide maleate, 4842
tablets, 4843
- Metoclopramide
hydrochloride, 4844
injection, 4845
oral solution, 4846
tablets, 4847
- Metolazone, 4848
oral suspension, 4849
tablets, 4850
- Metoprolol
fumarate, 4851
succinate, 4851
succinate extended-release tablets, 4853
tartrate, 4854
tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,
4858
tartrate injection, 4856
tartrate oral solution, 4856
tartrate oral suspension, 4857
tartrate tablets, 4858
- Metrifonate, 4861
- Metronidazole, 4862
benzoate, 4863
capsules, 4864
gel, 4865
injection, 4866
tablets, 4867
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded
oral suspension, 4864
- Metyrapone, 4869
tablets, 4869
- Metyrosine, 4870
capsules, 4871
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4871
capsules, 4872
- Mezlocillin
for injection, 4874
sodium, 4873
- Mibolerone, 4874
oral solution, 4875
- Miconazole, 4875
injection, 4876
nitrate, 4877
nitrate cream, 4877
nitrate topical powder, 4878
nitrate vaginal suppositories, 4879
- Microbial characterization, identification, and
strain typing (1113), 1325
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and
dietary supplements (2021), 2019
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile
nutritional and dietary supplements
(2023), 2030
- Microbiological best laboratory practices
(1117), 1349
- Microbiological control and monitoring of
aseptic processing environments (1116),
1336
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile
products: acceptance criteria for
pharmaceutical preparations and
substances for pharmaceutical use (1111),
1321
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile
products: microbial enumeration tests (61),
117
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile
products: tests for specified
microorganisms (62), 123
- Microbiological procedures for absence of
specified microorganisms—nutritional and
dietary supplements (2022), 2024
- Microscopy, optical (776), 595
- Midazolam, 4879
injection, 4880
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 718
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and
practice (1854), 1995
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 4882
tablets, 4883
- Milk thistle, 6761
capsules, 6765
extract, powdered, 6764
powdered, 6762
tablets, 6767
- Millon's reagent, 2173
- Milrinone, 4884
- Mineral
acid, 2128
oil, 4885
oil emulsion, 4886
oil, light, 7408
oil, rectal, 4886
oil, topical light, 4887
- Minerals
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 6530
capsules, 6768
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,
capsules, 6974
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral
solution, 7001
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,
tablets, 7014
tablets, 6776
water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 7065
water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution,
7085
water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 7094
- Minimum fill (755), 579
- Minocycline
hydrochloride, 4888
hydrochloride capsules, 4889
periodontal system, 4894
hydrochloride oral suspension, 4890
hydrochloride tablets, 4890
hydrochloride extended-release tablets,
4891
for injection, 4887
- Minoxidil, 4896
topical solution, 4898
tablets, 4897
- Mirtazapine, 4898
tablets, 4900
orally disintegrating tablets, 4901
- Misoprostol, 4903
dispersion, 4904
- Mission
and preface, vii
statement, vii
- Mitomycin, 4905
for injection, 4907
- Mitotane, 4908
tablets, 4908
- Mitoxantrone
hydrochloride, 4909
injection, 4909
- Modafinil, 4911
tablets, 4911
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 4913
- Moexipril hydrochloride
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4917
tablets, 4915
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids
(1229.2), 1659
- Molindone hydrochloride, 4919
tablets, 4920
- Molybdenum, 2128
- Molybdic acid, 2128
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 2173
- Mometasone furoate, 4921
cream, 4922
ointment, 4923
topical solution, 4925
- Monensin, 4926
granulated, 4927
premix, 4928
sodium, 4928
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and
humidity (1118), 1355
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1664
- Monobasic
potassium phosphate, 2128, 7487
sodium phosphate, 2128, 5885
- Monobenzene, 4929
cream, 4930
- Monochloroacetic acid, 2128
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 7409
- Monoethanolamine, 2128, 7410
- Monoglyceride citrate, 7410
- Monograph and reference material donors
2014 recognition, xxviii
- Monosodium glutamate, 7411
- Monothioglycerol, 7412
- Montelukast
sodium oral granules, 4932
sodium tablets, 4934
sodium chewable tablets, 4936
- Montelukast sodium, 4930
- Morantel tartrate, 4938
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 4939
tablets, 4941
- Morin, 2128
- Morphine sulfate, 4942
extended-release capsules, 4943
injection, 4944
suppositories, 4945
- Morpholine, 2128
- Morrhuate sodium injection, 4946
- Moxidectin, 4947
- Moxifloxacin
hydrochloride, 4951
ophthalmic solution, 4949
- Mucosal drug products—product quality
tests (4), 86
- Mupirocin, 4952
calcium, 4953
cream, 4954
ointment, 4955
nasal ointment, 4956
- Mycophenolate
sodium, 4965
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 4957
capsules, 4958
for injection, 4960
for oral suspension, 4961
tablets, 4963
- Mycophenolic acid
delayed-release tablets, 4967

Mycoplasma tests (63), 130
 Myristic acid, 7412
 Myristyl alcohol, 7413
 Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2128
 Myrrh, 4969
 topical solution, 4970

N

- N 13 injection, ammonia, 5081
 Nabumetone, 4971
 tablets, 4972
 Nadolol, 4972
 and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 4975
 tablets, 4974
 Nafcillin
 injection, 4975
 for injection, 4976
 sodium, 4977
 sodium capsules, 4978
 sodium for oral solution, 4978
 sodium tablets, 4978
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4978
 cream, 4979
 gel, 4980
 Nalidixic acid, 4980
 oral suspension, 4981
 tablets, 4982
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4983
 injection, 4983
 Naloxone
 hydrochloride, 4983
 hydrochloride injection, 4984
 and pentazocine tablets, 5329
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4985
 tablets, 4987
 Nandrolone
 decanoate, 4987
 decanoate injection, 4988
 phenpropionate, 4989
 phenpropionate injection, 4989
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4990
 nasal solution, 4990
 ophthalmic solution, 4991
 and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic
 solution, 4991
 Naphthalene, 2128
 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 2128
 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 2129
 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2129
 Naphthol
 dipotassium disulfonate, 2129
 disodium disulfonate, 2129
 1-Naphthol, 2129
 reagent, 2173
 TS, 2173
 2-Naphthol, 2129
 TS, 2173
p-Naphtholbenzein, 2129, 2163
 TS, 2173
 β -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 2129
 Naphthoresorcinol, 2129
 1-Naphthylamine, 2129
 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 2129
 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 2129
N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 2129
 TS, 2173
 Naproxen, 4992
 sodium, 4996
 sodium tablets, 4996
 oral suspension, 4993
 tablets, 4993
 delayed-release tablets, 4995
 Narasin
 granular, 4998
 premix, 4999
 Naratriptan
 hydrochloride, 5001
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 5003
 tablets, 5000
-
- Nasal solution**
 Butorphanol tartrate, 2838
 Calcitonin salmon, 2858
 Cromolyn sodium, 3322
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3711
 Epinephrine, 3714
 Flunisolide, 3949
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4990
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5232
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5380
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6091
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6399
-
- Nasal spray**
 Butorphanol tartrate, 2840
 Desmopressin acetate, 3389
 Fluticasone propionate, 4010
-
- Natamycin, 5003
 ophthalmic suspension, 5004
 Nateglinide, 5004
 tablets, 5006
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1361
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5007
 tablets, 5008
 Neomycin
 boluses, 5010
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 acetate otic suspension, 3291
 for injection, 5010
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
 succinate topical suspension, 5298
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5026
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 5026
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 lidocaine ointment, 5027
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 ointment, 5025
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 ophthalmic ointment, 5025
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 5029
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic
 ointment, 5029
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 5030
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and lidocaine ointment, 5031
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 zinc ointment, 5028
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5028
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5023
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,
 5032
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension,
 5033
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin
 cream, 5033
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5034
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin
 ophthalmic solution, 5034
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension,
 5035
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone otic solution, 5034
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5035
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5036
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 suspension, 5036
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine
 cream, 5036
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic
 ointment, 5024
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic
 solution, 5024
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G
 procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate
 topical suspension, 5315
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine
 hydrochloride cream, 5037
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5038
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for
 irrigation, 5024
 sulfate, 5011
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 5012
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5013
 sulfate cream, 5011
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate cream, 5013
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 5014
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate ophthalmic solution, 5015
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream,
 5016
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment,
 5016
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 5017
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 5017
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 5018
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 5018
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 5018
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 5018
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension,
 5019
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream,
 5019
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion,
 5019
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate
 ointment, 5020
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate
 ophthalmic suspension, 5020
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and
 tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 5021

- Neomycin (*continued*)
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 5022
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 5022
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5117
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5117
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5118
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5118
 sulfate ointment, 5011
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 5011
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5039
 sulfate oral solution, 5012
 sulfate tablets, 5012
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5039
- Neostigmine
 bromide, 5040
 bromide tablets, 5040
 methylsulfate, 5041
 methylsulfate injection, 5041
- Neotame, 7415
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 722
- Nessler's reagent, 2173
- Netilmicin sulfate, 5041
 injection, 5042
- Neutralized
 alcohol, 2129
 phthalate buffer, 2165
- Neutral red, 2163
 TS, 2173
- Nevirapine, 5043
 oral suspension, 5044
 tablets, 5046
- Niacin, 5047
 extended-release tablets, 5050
 injection, 5049
 or niacinamide assay (441), 331
 tablets, 5049
- Niacinamide, 5052
 injection, 5053
 or niacin assay (441), 331
 tablets, 5054
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 5054
 injection, 5055
- Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 2129
- Nickel, 2129
 standard solution TS, 2173
 sulfate, 2129
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 2129
- β -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 2129
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 2129
- Nicotine, 5057
 polacrilex, 5061
 polacrilex gum, 5063
 transdermal system, 5059
- Nicotinic acid, 2129
- Nifedipine, 5064
 capsules, 5065
 extended-release tablets, 5067
- Nile blue hydrochloride, 2163
- Nimodipine, 5072
- Ninhydrin, 2129
 TS, 2173
- Nitrate
 mercurous, dihydrate, 2125
 mercurous, TS, 2172
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 5842
 in reagents, 2083
 silver, 2144, 5842
 silver, TS, 2175
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 2183
 toughened silver, 5843
- Nitric
 acid, 2129, 7416
 acid, diluted, 2129
 acid, fuming, 2129
 acid, lead-free, 2130
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 2130
- Nitrotri-acetic acid, 2130
- Nitrite titration (451), 336
- 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 2130
- o-Nitroaniline, 2130
- p-Nitroaniline, 2130
 TS, 2173
- Nitrobenzene, 2130
- p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 2130
- 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 2130
- p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 2130
- 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 2130
- Nitrofurantoin, 5073
 capsules, 5074
 oral suspension, 5078
 tablets, 5079
- Nitrofurazone, 5080
 ointment, 5080
 topical solution, 5081
- Nitrogen, 7417
 97 percent, 7417
 certified standard, 2130
 compounds in reagents, 2083
 determination (461), 337
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 5081
- Nitroglycerin
 diluted, 5082
 injection, 5083
 ointment, 5084
 sublingual tablets, 5084
- Nitromersol, 5085
 topical solution, 5086
- Nitromethane, 2130
- 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 2130
- Nitrophenanthroline TS, 2173
- 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 2130
- Nitroso R salt, 2130
- Nitrous
 oxide, 5086
 oxide certified standard, 2131
- Nizatidine, 5087
 capsules, 5088
- Nomenclature (1121), 1375
- Nonadecane, 2131
- Nonanoic acid, 2131
- Nonionic wetting agent, 2131
- Nonoxynol 9, 2131, 5089
- 1-Nonyl alcohol, 2131
- n-Nonylamine, 2131
- Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 2131
- Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 2131
- Norelgestromin, 5019
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5093
 injection, 5093
 and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5578
- Norethindrone, 5094
 acetate, 5098
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 3785
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5100
 acetate tablets, 5099
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5096
 and mestranol tablets, 5097
 tablets, 5095
- Norfloxacin, 5101
 ophthalmic solution, 5102
 tablets, 5103
- Norgestimate, 5104
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5106
- Norgestrel, 5107
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5108
 tablets, 5108
- Normal
 butyl acetate, 2097
 butyl alcohol, 2131
 butylamine, 2131
- Northern schisandra fruit, 6832
 powder, 6833
- Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5109
 capsules, 5110
 oral solution, 5111
- Noscapine, 5112
- Novobiocin
 sodium, 5112
 sodium intramammary infusion, 5113
 sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 5316
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 6089
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 6089
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 580
- Nucleic acid-based techniques
 amplification (1127), 1393
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1413
 extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1383
 general (1125), 1377
 genotyping (1129), 1409
 microarray (1128), 1403
- Nystatin, 5113
 cream, 5114
 lotion, 5114
 lozenges, 5114
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5117
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5117
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5118
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5118
 ointment, 5115
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 5238
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension, 5239
 topical powder, 5115
 oral suspension, 5115
 for oral suspension, 5116
 tablets, 5116
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 6090

Nystatin (*continued*)
 and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5119
 and triamcinolone acetonide ointment,
 5119
 vaginal inserts, 5116
 vaginal suppositories, 5115

O

n-Octadecane, 2131
 Octadecyl silane, 2131
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2131
 1-Octanol, 2131
 Octanophenone, 2131
 Octinoxate, 5121
 Octisalate, 5121
 Octocrylene, 5122
 Octoxynol 9, 2131, 7418
 Octylododecanol, 7421
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol,
 2131
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol,
 2131
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 2131
 Odorless absorbent paper, 2131
 Officers (2010–2015), xi
 Ofloxacin, 5122
 ophthalmic solution, 5124
 tablets, 5124

Oil

Almond, 7149
 Anise, 7163
 Borage seed, 6516
 Borage seed, capsules, 6516
 Canola, 7202
 Caraway, 7205
 Cardamom, 7226
 Castor, 2968
 Castor, aromatic, 2970
 Castor, capsules, 2969
 Castor, emulsion, 2970
 Castor, hydrogenated, 7229
 Cedar, 2101
 Clove, 7250
 Coconut, 7252
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 7252
 Cod liver, 3276
 Cod liver, capsules, 6574
 Coriander, 7255
 Corn, 7256
 Cottonseed, 7265
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 7265
Cryptocodinium cohnii, 6578
Cryptocodinium cohnii, capsules, 6580
 Ethiodized injection, 3816
 Evening primrose, 6617
 Evening primrose, capsules, 6617
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 301
 Fennel, 7305
 Flax seed, 6635
 Flax seed, capsules, 6635
 Krill, capsules, 6721
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 6724
 Lemon, 7373
 Mineral, 4885
 Mineral emulsion, 4886
 Mineral, light, 7408

Mineral, rectal, 4886
 Mineral, topical light, 4887
 Olive, 7426
 Orange, 7429
 Palm, 7431
 Palm, hydrogenated, 7432
 Palm kernel, 7433
 Peanut, 7436
 Peppermint, 7437
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 7470
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 7470
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 5598
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 7504
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated
 rapeseed, 7504
 Rose, 7506
 Safflower, 5776
 Schizochytrium, 6835
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 6837
 Sesame, 7508
 Soybean, 5901
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 7541
 Sunflower, 7585
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 7599
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6884
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble,
 6927
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and
 water-soluble, 6974
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil-
 and water-soluble, 7001
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and
 water-soluble, 7014
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-
 soluble, 6946
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6893
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble,
 6956

Oil-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 6884
 tablets, 6893

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 6927
 with minerals capsules, 6974
 with minerals oral solution, 7001
 with minerals tablets, 7014
 oral solution, 6946
 tablets, 6956

Ointment

Acyclovir, 2341
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2360
 Amcinonide, 2455
 Amphoteracin B, 2534
 Anthralin, 2562
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2640
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2672
 Bacitracin zinc, 2676
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate,
 2676
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate
 ophthalmic, 2677
 Benzocaine, 2709
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 2715
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2719
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2743
 Betamethasone valerate, 2748
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 5159

Calcipotriene, 2852
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate
 ophthalmic, 3089
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3085
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3133
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride
 ophthalmic, 3133
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3163
 Clioquinol, 3219
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3221
 Clobetasol propionate, 3224
 Coal tar, 3271
 Desoximetasone, 3394
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
 ophthalmic, 3409
 Dibucaine, 3450
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3485
 Erythromycin, 3747
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 3748
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3954
 Fluocinonide, 3957
 Flurandrenolide, 3990
 Fluticasone propionate, 4013
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate
 ophthalmic, 4109
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4104
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone
 valerate, 4106
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4105
 Halcinonide, 4178
 Hydrocortisone, 4221
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4226
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4226
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 4235
 Hydrophilic, 5126
 Ichthammol, 4274
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4277
 Lidocaine, 4560
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4813
 Mometasone furoate, 4923
 Mupirocin, 4955
 Mupirocin nasal, 4956
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin, 5025
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate,
 5026
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate
 ophthalmic, 5026
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin, and lidocaine, 5027
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin ophthalmic, 5025
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin zinc, 5028
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone,
 5029
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone
 acetate ophthalmic, 5030
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone
 ophthalmic, 5029
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 5031
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 5028
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5032
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic, 5024
 Neomycin sulfate, 5011
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 5012

Ointment (continued)

Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 5013
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5014
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 5016
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 5018
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 5018
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5018
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5020
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 5021
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 5011
 Nitrofurazone, 5080
 Nitroglycerin, 5084
 Nystatin, 5115
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5117
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5118
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 5119
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 5243
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 5243
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 5244
 Polyethylene glycol, 7456
 Povidone-iodine, 5484
 Prednicarbate, 5501
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 5690
 Rose water, 5765
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5868
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5934
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5937
 Sulfur, 5967
 Tetracaine, 6071
 Tetracaine and menthol, 6072
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6084
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6085
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6176
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6172
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6238
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 6301
 White, 5126
 Yellow, 5126
 Zinc oxide, 6427

Olanzapine, 5126
 and fluoxetine capsules, 5129
 tablets, 5128
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 5131
 Olefin detector tube, 2131
 Oleic acid, 7422
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 2906
 Oleovitamin A and D, 5133
 capsules, 5134
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 7423
 Oleyl
 alcohol, 7424
 oleate, 7426
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 2131
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 249
 Olive oil, 7426
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 5134

Olopatadine hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 5137
 Omega-3
 acids triglycerides, 6784
 ethyl esters capsules, 5141
 ethyl esters, 5138
 Omeprazole, 5143
 delayed-release capsules, 5145
 magnesium, 5148
 oral suspension, 5147
 Ondansetron, 5149
 hydrochloride, 5150
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 5152
 injection, 5153
 oral solution, 5154
 tablets, 5155
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5158

Ophthalmic ointment

Atropine sulfate, 2640
 Bacitracin, 2672
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2677
 Bland lubricating, 5159
 Chloramphenicol, 3085
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 3089
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3133
 Ciprofloxacin, 3163
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3409
 Erythromycin, 3748
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 4109
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4105
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4226
 Idoxuridine, 4277
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 5025
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5026
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 5028
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 5029
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5030
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 5032
 Neomycin sulfate, 5011
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 5014
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 5244
 Sodium chloride, 5868
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5934
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5937
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6085
 Tobramycin, 6172
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6176

Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 1950
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 589

Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 2332
 Apraclonidine, 2579
 Atropine sulfate, 2641
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2700
 Betaxolol, 2749
 Carbachol, 2914
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2957
 Cefazolin, 2987
 Chloramphenicol, 3086
 Chloramphenicol for, 3087
 Chymotrypsin for, 3146
 Ciprofloxacin, 3164
 Cromolyn sodium, 3323
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3338
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 3350
 Demecarium bromide, 3377
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3411
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3541
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3590
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 3591
 Echothiophate iodide for, 3650
 Emedastine, 3679
 Epinephrine, 3714
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 3716
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 3717
 Epinephryl borate, 3717
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 3962
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 3963
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 3995
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4105
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 4106
 Glycerin, 4134
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 4200
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 4247
 Hypromellose, 4265
 Idoxuridine, 4278
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4534
 Methylcellulose, 4815
 Moxifloxacin, 4949
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4991
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 4991
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 5034
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 5015
 Norfloxacin, 5102
 Ofloxacin, 5124
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 5137
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5232
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5380
 Physostigmine salicylate, 5396
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5402
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 5404
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 5447
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5511
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5573
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5814
 Silver nitrate, 5842
 Sodium chloride, 5869
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5935
 Suprofen, 5978
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6076

Ophthalmic solution (*continued*)

Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6091
 Timolol maleate, 6159
 Tobramycin, 6175
 Travoprost, 6226
 Tropicamide, 6286
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 6384
 Zinc sulfate, 6430

Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 2789
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 3088
 Dexamethasone, 3401
 Fluorometholone, 3967
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 4110
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4227
 Natamycin, 5004
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 5033
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 5035
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 5036
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 5038
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5020
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 5039
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 5242
 Prednisolone acetate, 5506
 Rimexolone, 5714
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5938
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6087
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6178
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 6179

Opium, 5159
 powdered, 5160
 tincture, 5160

Optical
 microscopy (776), 595
 rotation (781), 597

Oracet blue B, 2163
 TS, 2173

Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 76

Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 1862

Oral solution

Abacavir, 2281
 Acacia syrup, 7137
 Acetaminophen, 2296
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2308
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2315
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2318
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2297
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2453
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2467
 Aminocaproic acid, 2471
 Aminophylline, 2481
 Amprolium, 2549
 Aromatic elixir, 7163
 Ascorbic acid, 2599
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2609
 Atenolol, 2621
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 2690
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7172
 Betamethasone, 2735
 Bethanechol chloride, 2753
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2795
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 2795
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2798
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 2799
 Butabarbital sodium, 2825
 Caffeine citrate, 2846
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2875
 Captopril, 2910
 C 13 for, urea, 2935
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3072
 Cherry syrup, 7242
 Chloral hydrate, 3082
 Chloramphenicol, 3087
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3124
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3126
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 3129
 Chocolate syrup, 7248
 Citalopram, 3180
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3211
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 3212
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 3268
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3272
 Codeine phosphate, 3280
 Codeine sulfate, 3282
 Cyclosporine, 3349
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3352
 Dexamethasone, 3401
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3399
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3413
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3415
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3434
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3471
 Didanosine for, 3475
 Digoxin, 3493
 Dihydratichysterol, 3499
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3509
 Dimenhydrinate, 3513

Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3530
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3538
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3574
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3579
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3601
 Doxylamine succinate, 3624
 Dyphylline, 3644
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3645
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3711
 Ergocalciferol, 3727
 Ergolid mesylates, 3731
 Escitalopram, 3764
 Ethosuximide, 3821
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2511
 Ferrous gluconate, 3886
 Ferrous sulfate, 3889
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3890
 Fluoxetine, 3975
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3986
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3984
 Furosemide, 4061
 Galantamine, 4083
 Glycerin, 4135
 Guaifenesin, 4164
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 4165
 Haloperidol, 4182
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4207
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4241
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4254
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4262
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4261
 Ipecac, 4383
 Isoniazid, 4409
 Isosorbide, 4423
 Lamivudine, 4481
 Levetiracetam, 4524
 Levocarnitine, 4538
 Levofloxacin, 4547
 Lincomycin, 4571
 Lithium, 4584
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4596
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4600
 Loratadine, 4612
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 4649
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 4648
 Manganese chloride for, 4673
 Magnesium citrate, 4652
 Magnesium citrate for, 4653
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4724
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4752
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4758
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4779
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4784
 Methenamine, 4786
 Methenamine mandelate for, 4790
 Methylcellulose, 4816
 Metoclopramide, 4846
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4856
 Mibolerone, 4875
 Nafcillin sodium for, 4978
 Neomycin sulfate, 5012
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5111
 Ondansetron, 5154
 Orange syrup, 7430
 Oxacillin sodium for, 5182
 Oxtipriptyline, 5210
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5215
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5221
 Paromomycin, 5282
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5306
 Penicillin V potassium for, 5323
 Perphenazine, 5346

Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2306
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4557
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5861

Oral solution (continued)

Phenobarbital, 5359
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 5432
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 5441
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 5462
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 5456
 Potassium chloride, 5458
 Potassium chloride for, 5459
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 5467
 Potassium gluconate, 5469
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 5470
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 5471
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 5471
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 5472
 Potassium iodide, 5474
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 5453
 Prednisolone, 5504
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 5510
 Prednisone, 5514
 Prochlorperazine, 5539
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5553
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5554
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5558
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 5561
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5556
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5605
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 5608
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5621
 Ranitidine, 5671
 Reserpine, 5684
 Risperidone, 5726
 Ritonavir, 5738
 Saccharin sodium, 5775
 Senna, 5827
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 5833
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5863
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 5870
 Sodium fluoride, 5873
 Sodium phosphates, 5886
 Stavudine for, 5916
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 5959
 Syrup, 7587
 Terpin hydrate, 6062
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 6063
 Theophylline, 6098
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6103
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 6105
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6109
 Thiamine mononitrate, 6112
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6125
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6132
 Tolu balsam syrup, 7590
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 6240
 Tricitrates, 6252
 Trifluoperazine, 6258

Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6266
 Trikates, 6267
 Trimeprazine, 6268
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6278
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6280
 Valproic acid, 6320
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6334
 Vehicle for, 7428
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 7429
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6350
 Vigabatrin for, 6360
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6911
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7001
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7085
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6890
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6946
 Zidovudine, 6414
 Zinc acetate, 6420
 Zinc sulfate, 6430

Oral suspension

Acetaminophen, 2298
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2316
 Acetazolamide, 2326
 Acyclovir, 2342
 Albendazole, 2351
 Allopurinol, 2380
 Alprazolam, 2387
 Alumina and magnesia, 2406
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2408
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2412
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2415
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2418
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2492
 Amlodipine, 2497
 Amoxicillin, 2522
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2526
 Amoxicillin for, 2523
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 2524
 Ampicillin for, 2543
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2545
 Atenolol compounded, 2622
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 2622
 Atovaquone, 2633
 Azathioprine, 2649
 Azithromycin for, 2661
 Baclofen, 2679
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 2697
 Bethanechol chloride, 2754
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2779
 Calcium carbonate, 2867
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2872
 Captopril, 2910
 Carbamazepine, 2916
 Cefaclor for, 2973
 Cefadroxil for, 2979
 Cefdinir for, 2994
 Cefixime for, 3002
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 3030
 Cefprozil for, 3035
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 3049
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 3055
 Cephalixin for, 3058
 Cephalixin tablets for, 3059
 Cephadrine for, 3069
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 3090
 Chloroquine phosphate, 3115
 Chlorothiazide, 3118
 Cholestyramine for, 3141
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3173
 Clarithromycin for, 3195
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2526
 Clonazepam, 3237
 Clopidogrel compounded, 3249
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 3288
 Colistin sulfate for, 3291
 Dapsone, 3370
 Demeclocycline, 3379
 Diazoxide, 3448
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 3468
 Didanosine tablets for, 3476
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3510
 Dipyrindamole, 3544
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3579
 Doxycycline for, 3612
 Doxycycline calcium, 3614
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 3615
 Enalapril maleate, 3683
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 3683
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 3699
 Erythromycin estolate, 3753
 Erythromycin estolate for, 3753
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3754
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3757
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 3757
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 3760
 Famciclovir compounded, 3847
 Famotidine for, 3851
 Felbamate, 3855
 Ferumoxsil, 3894
 Flecainide acetate, 3918
 Fluconazole for, 3932
 Flucytosine, 3937
 Furazolidone, 4058
 Ganciclovir, 4093
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4154
 Griseofulvin, 4160
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4257
 Ibuprofen, 4268
 Indomethacin, 4312
 Isradipine, 4443
 Ketoconazole, 4462
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4474
 Lamotrigine compounded, 4493
 Lamotrigine tablets, 4491
 Lansoprazole compounded, 4502
 Lisinopril, 4580
 Loracarbef for, 4609
 Magaldrate, 4643
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 4644
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 4649
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 4681
 Mebendazole, 4684
 Megestrol acetate, 4703
 Meloxicam, 4710
 Meprobamate, 4734
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4777
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 4780
 Methenamine mandelate, 4790
 Methylropa, 4817
 Metolazone, 4849
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4857

Oral suspension (*continued*)

- Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 4864
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4890
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4961
 Nalidixic acid, 4981
 Naproxen, 4993
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 5003
 Nevirapine, 5044
 Nitrofurantoin, 5078
 Nystatin, 5115
 Nystatin for, 5116
 Omeprazole, 5147
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 5152
 Oxcarbazepine, 5202
 Oxfendazole, 5207
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 5239
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 5240
 Pantoprazole, 5266
 Penicillin G benzathine, 5301
 Penicillin V for, 5320
 Penicillin V benzathine, 5322
 Pentoxifylline, 5336
 Pergolide, veterinary, 5343
 Phenobarbital, 5360
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 5366
 Phenytoin, 5385
 Piroxicam compounded, 5437
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 5507
 Primidone, 5524
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5586
 Propylthiouracil, 5599
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 5613
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5616
 Pyrazinamide, 5618
 Pyrimethamine, 5627
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5630
 Quinidine sulfate, 5649
 Rifabutin, 5701
 Rifampin, 5705
 Sildenafil citrate, 5841
 Simethicone, 5846
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5883
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5900
 Spironolactone, 5906
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5907
 Spironolactone compounded, 5905
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5945
 Sulfamethizole, 5950
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5952
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5955
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 5966
 Sumatriptan succinate, 5976
 Tacrolimus, 5990
 Tadalafil compounded, 5994
 Temozolomide, 6043
 Terbinafine, 6050
 Terbutaline, 6054
 Tetracycline, 6079
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6087
 Theophylline, 6099
 Thiabendazole, 6106
 Thioridazine, 6124
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6138
 Topiramate compounded, 6204
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6209
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 6214
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 6217
 Triflupromazine, 6261
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 6281
 Ursodiol, 6304
 Valacyclovir, 6307
 Vehicle for, 7429
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6351
 Zonisamide compounded, 6444
-
- Orange
 G, 2131
 oil, 7429
 peel tincture, sweet, 7430
 spirit, compound, 7430
 syrup, 7430
 Orbifloxacin, 5161
 tablets, 5162
 Orcinol, 2132
 Ordinary impurities (466), 338
 Organic
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 226
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 357
 Orlistat, 5163
 capsules, 5166
 Orphenadrine citrate, 5167
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 5172
 injection, 5168
 extended-release tablets, 5170
 Orthophenanthroline, 2132
 TS, 2173
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 5175
 capsules, 5176
 Osmium tetroxide, 2132
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 599
 Otic solution
 acetic acid, 2328
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2573
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 2574
 benzocaine, 2711
 chloramphenicol, 3087
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 4107
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 4223
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 5034
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5447
 Otic suspension
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 3168
 Oxacillin
 injection, 5180
 for injection, 5181
 sodium, 5178
 sodium capsules, 5180
 sodium for oral solution, 5182
 Oxalic acid, 2132
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2181
 TS, 2173
 Oxaliplatin, 5183
 injection, 5187
 for injection, 5189
 Oxandrolone, 5191
 tablets, 5193
 Oxaprozin, 5195
 tablets, 5196
 Oxazepam, 5197
 capsules, 5198
 tablets, 5199
 Oxcarbazepine, 5200
 oral suspension, 5202
 tablets, 5204
 Oxfendazole, 5206
 oral suspension, 5207
 Oxidized cellulose, 3053
 regenerated, 3053
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5207
 tablets, 5208
 extended-release tablets, 5209
 Oxtriphylline, 5209
 oral solution, 5210
 tablets, 5210
 delayed-release tablets, 5211
 extended-release tablets, 5212
 Oxybenzone, 5213
 and dioxybenzone cream, 3521
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5213
 oral solution, 5215
 tablets, 5215
 tablets, extended-release, 5216
 Oxycodone
 and acetaminophen capsules, 5225
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5227
 and aspirin tablets, 5228
 terephthalate, 5229
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5219
 oral solution, 5221
 tablets, 5222
 extended-release tablets, 5223
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 2132
 Oxygen, 5231
 21 percent certified standard, 2132
 93 percent, 5231
 93 percent certified standard, 2132
 certified standard, 2132
 flask combustion (471), 355
 helium certified standard, 2132
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5231
 nasal solution, 5232
 ophthalmic solution, 5232
 Oxymetholone, 5233
 tablets, 5233
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5234
 injection, 5235
 suppositories, 5236
 Oxyquinoline sulfate, 7431
 Oxytetracycline, 5237
 calcium, 5239
 calcium oral suspension, 5240
 for injection, 5241
 hydrochloride, 5240
 hydrochloride capsules, 5241
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5242
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 5243
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 5243
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 5244
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 5244
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 5245
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 5242

Oxytetracycline (*continued*)
 injection, 5237
 and nystatin capsules, 5238
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 5239
 tablets, 5238
 Oxytocin, 5245
 injection, 5246

P

- P 32
 solution, sodium phosphate, 5394
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 5394
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit
 containers (1136), 1436
 Packaging and storage requirements (659),
 479
 Packings for high-pressure liquid
 chromatography, 2132
 Paclitaxel, 5248
 injection, 5250
 Padimate O, 5251
 lotion, 5252
 Paliperidone, 5253
 Palladium
 catalyst, 2132
 chloride, 2132
 chloride TS, buffered, 2173
 Palladous chloride, 2132
 Pallida
 echinacea, 6596
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6601
 powdered echinacea, 6598
 Palm
 oil, 7431
 oil, hydrogenated, 7432
 kernel oil, 7433
 Palmitic acid, 7434
 Pamabrom, 5254
 Pamidronate disodium, 5255
 for injection, 5256
 Pancreatic digest of casein, 2132
 Pancreatin, 2132, 5257
 tablets, 5259
 Pancreatin (1025), 797
 Pancrelipase, 5260
 capsules, 5261
 delayed-release capsules, 5262
 tablets, 5262
 Pancuronium bromide, 5263
 Pancuronium bromide
 injection, 5264
 Panthenol, 5265
 Pantoprazole
 oral suspension, 5266
 Pantoprazole sodium, 5267
 delayed-release tablets, 5269
 Papaic digest of soybean meal, 2132
 Papain, 5273
 tablets for topical solution, 5273
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5274
 injection, 5275
 tablets, 5275
 Paper
 lead acetate, 2123
 odorless absorbent, 2132
 quantitative filter, 2141
Para-aminobenzoic acid, 2132
 Parachlorophenol, 5276
 camphorated, 5276
 Paraffin, 7434
 synthetic, 7435
 Paraformaldehyde, 2133
 Paraldehyde, 5277
 Paregoric, 5277
 Paricalcitol, 5278
 injection, 5279
 Paromomycin
 oral solution, 5282
 sulfate, 5282
 sulfate capsules, 5282
 Paroxetine
 hydrochloride, 5283
 tablets, 5286
 extended-release tablets, 5287
 Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and
 ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7401
 Particle size distribution estimation by
 analytical sieving (786), 601
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 608
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions
 (789), 611
 Peanut oil, 7436
 Pea starch, 7553
 Pectate lyase, 2133
 Pectin, 5290
 Penbutolol sulfate, 5292
 tablets, 5293
 Penicillamine, 5294
 capsules, 5296
 tablets, 5297
 Penicillin
 G benzathine, 5299
 G benzathine injectable suspension, 5300
 G benzathine and penicillin G procaine
 injectable suspension, 5302
 G benzathine oral suspension, 5301
 G benzathine tablets, 5302
 G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
 succinate topical suspension, 5298
 G potassium, 5304
 G potassium injection, 5304
 G potassium for injection, 5305
 G potassium for oral solution, 5306
 G potassium tablets, 5307
 G procaine, 5308
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,
 5313
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate injectable suspension, 5312
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate intramammary infusion, 5312
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
 and prednisolone injectable suspension,
 5315
 G procaine injectable suspension, 5310
 G procaine for injectable suspension, 5311
 G procaine intramammary infusion, 5310
 G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate
 topical suspension, 5315
 G procaine and novobiocin sodium
 intramammary infusion, 5316
 G procaine and penicillin G benzathine
 injectable suspension, 5302
 G sodium, 5317
 G sodium for injection, 5317
 V, 5319
 V benzathine, 5321
 V benzathine oral suspension, 5322
 V potassium, 5322
 V potassium for oral solution, 5323
 V potassium tablets, 5323
 V for oral suspension, 5320
 V tablets, 5320
 Penicillinase, 2133
 Pentadecane, 2133
 1-Pentadecanol, 2133
 Pentafluoropropionic acid, 2133
 Pentamidine isethionate, 5324
 Pentane, 2133
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2133
 2-Pentanone, 2133
 Pentazocine, 5325
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5326
 and aspirin tablets, 5327
 hydrochloride, 5325
 injection, 5331
 and naloxone tablets, 5329
 Pentetic acid, 5331
 Pentobarbital, 5332
 sodium, 5333
 sodium injection, 5334
 Pentoxifylline, 5335
 oral suspension, 5336
 extended-release tablets, 5336
 People, xi
 Peppermint, 7436
 oil, 7437
 spirit, 5339
 water, 7438
 Pepsin, 2133
 purified, 2134
 Peptic digest of animal tissue, 2134
 Peptone, dried, 2134
 Perchloric acid, 2134
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 2181
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid,
 2181
 TS, 2173
 Perflubron, 5339
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres
 injectable suspension, 5340
 Pergolide
 mesylate, 5342
 oral suspension veterinary, 5343
 tablets, 5343
 Periodic acid, 2134
 Periodontal system
 minocycline, 4894
 Perphenazine, 5345
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
 5348
 injection, 5346
 oral solution, 5346
 syrup, 5347
 tablets, 5348
 Pertussis
 immune globulin, 5349
 Petrolatum, 5349
 hydrophilic, 5350
 white, 5350
 Petroleum benzin, 2134
 pH (791), 614
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy
 practice (1160), 1470
 Pharmaceutical compounding
 nonsterile preparations (795), 617
 sterile preparations (797), 626
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1445
 Phases for gas chromatography, 2134
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1500

- Phenacetin, 2134
 1,10-Phenanthroline, 2134
 o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 2134
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5351
 tablets, 5352
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5352
 capsules, 5353
 tablets, 5354
 Phenelzine sulfate, 5355
 tablets, 5356
 Pheniramine maleate, 5357
 and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4991
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5357
 tablets, 5358
 Phenobarbital, 5359
 sodium, 5361
 sodium injection, 5361
 sodium for injection, 5362
 oral solution, 5359
 oral suspension, 5360
 tablets, 5360
 theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 6101
 Phenol, 2134, 5362
 alcohol TS, 2167
 topical gel, camphorated, 5363
 iron, TS, 2171
 liquefied, 5364
 red, 2163
 red, sodium, 2134
 red TS, 2173
 red TS, pH 4.7, 2173
 camphorated, topical solution, 5363
 TS, 2173
 Phenolated
 calamine topical suspension, 2849
 Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 2173
 Phenolphthalein, 2163
 paper, 2164
 Phenolphthalein TS, 2174
 Phenolsulfonphthalein, 2134, 7438
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 2134, 5364
 capsules, 5365
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded
 oral suspension, 5366
 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 2134
 2-Phenoxyethanol, 2134
 Phenoxyethanol, 7439
 Phensuximide, 5367
 capsules, 5367
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5368
 capsules, 5368
 tablets, 5369
 Phentolamine mesylate, 5370
 for injection, 5371
 Phenyl
 ether, 2134
 isocyanate, 2134
 2-Phenylacetamide, 2135
 Phenylalanine, 5372
d,l-Phenylalanine, 2135
 Phenylbutazone, 5372
 boluses, 5373
 injection, 5374
 tablets, 5374
p-Phenylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 2135
 hydrochloride, 2135
 o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 2135
 Phenylephrine
 bitartrate, 5375
 bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4417
 Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets, 3533
 hydrochloride, 5377
 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 2574
 hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5561
 hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 5558
 hydrochloride injection, 5379
 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 5379
 hydrochloride nasal solution, 5380
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5380
 hydrochloride tablets, 5380
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 5382
 Phenylglycine, 2135
 Phenylhydrazine, 2135
 acetate TS, 2174
 hydrochloride, 2135
 sulfuric acid TS, 2174
 Phenylmercuric
 acetate, 7440
 nitrate, 7441
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 2135
 3-Phenylphenol, 2135
 Phenylpropanolamine
 hydrochloride, 5383
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 5384
 Phenytoin, 5384
 chewable tablets, 5387
 sodium, 5388
 sodium capsules, extended, 5389
 sodium capsules, prompt, 5392
 sodium injection, 5392
 oral suspension, 5385
 pH indicator paper, short-range, 2164
 Phloroglucinol, 2135
 TS, 2174
 Phloxine B, 2135
 Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 2135
 Phosphate
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 5874
 buffer, 2166
 diethylamine, 2108
 P 32 solution, sodium, 5394
 P 32 suspension, chromic, 5394
 in reagents, 2083
 Phosphatic enzyme, 2135
 TS, 2174
 Phosphomolybdic acid, 2135
 TS, 2174
 Phosphoric acid, 2135, 7441
 diluted, 7442
 and sodium fluoride gel, 5875
 Phosphorous acid, 2136
 Phosphorus
 pentoxide, 2136
 red, 2136
 Phosphotungstic acid, 2136
 TS, 2174
 o-Phthalaldehyde, 2136
 Phthalazine, 2136
 Phthalic
 acid, 2136
 anhydride, 2136
 Phthalimide, 2136
Phyllanthus amarus, 6787
 powdered, 6789
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1106
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
 Physostigmine
 salicylate, 5395
 salicylate injection, 5396
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 5396
 Phytonadione, 5397
 injectable emulsion, 5397
 tablets, 5398
 2-Picoline, 2136
 Picrate TS, alkaline, 2174
 Picric acid, 2136
 TS, 2174
 Picrolonic acid, 2136
 Pilocarpine, 5399
 hydrochloride, 5401
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5402
 hydrochloride tablets, 5402
 nitrate, 5404
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5404
 ocular system, 5400
 Pimozide, 5405
 tablets, 5406
 Pindolol, 5407
 tablets, 5408
 Pioglitazone
 and glimepiride tablets, 5412
 hydrochloride, 5409
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 5416
 tablets, 5411
 Pipemidic acid, 2136
 Piperacillin, 5419
 for injection, 5422
 sodium, 5421
 and tazobactam for injection, 5424
 Piperazine, 2136, 5430
 adipate, 5431
 citrate, 5432
 citrate syrup, 5432
 citrate tablets, 5432
 dihydrochloride, 5433
 phosphate, 5433
 Piperidine, 2136
 Piroxicam, 5434
 capsules, 5435
 cream, 5436
 Piroxicam compounded
 oral suspension, 5437
 Plantago seed, 5437
 Plasma protein fraction, 5438
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 562
 Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 1881
 Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 493
 Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 492
 Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 506
 Platinic
 chloride, 2136
 chloride TS, 2174
 Platinum
 cobalt TS, 2174
 Podophyllum, 5438
 resin, 5439
 resin topical solution, 5439
 Polacrillin potassium, 7443
 Polarography (801), 670
 Policies, USP, xxxi
 Poloxalene, 5440
 Poloxamer, 7444
 Polycarbophil, 5440
 calcium, 2892
 Polydecene
 hydrogenated, 7446
 Polydextrose, 7448
 hydrogenated, 7450

- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 2136
- Polyethylene
glycol, 7453
glycol 200, 2136
glycol 600, 2136
glycol 20,000, 2137
glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 5441
glycol monomethyl ether, 7456
glycol ointment, 7456
oxide, 7458
- Polyglyceryl
3 diisostearate, 7462
dioleate, 7460
- Polyisobutylene, 7463
- Polymyxin B
for injection, 5445
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5026
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5026
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 5027
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 5025
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5025
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5030
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 5029
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 5029
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 5031
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5028
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5028
and neomycin sulfates cream, 5023
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 5032
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 5033
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 5033
and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5034
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 5034
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5036
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5036
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 5035
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5034
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5035
and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 5036
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5024
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5024
and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5315
and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 5037
and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5038
and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 5024
penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5298
sulfate, 5443
sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2673
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 5446
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2676
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2677
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 5446
sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 3089
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5447
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5243
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 5244
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 5244
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 5245
sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 5447
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 2137
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 2137
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 2137
- Polyoxyl
10 oleyl ether, 7464
15 hydroxystearate, 7465
20 cetostearyl ether, 7469
35 castor oil, 7470
40 hydrogenated castor oil, 7470
lauryl ether, 7471
oleate, 7471
stearate, 7472
stearyl ether, 7473
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 2137
- Polysorbate
20, 7474
40, 7475
60, 7476
80, 7476
- Polystyrene
cation-exchange resin, 2137
- Polytef, 2137
- Polyvinyl
acetate, 7479
acetate dispersion, 7481
acetate phthalate, 7482
alcohol, 2137, 5448
alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 7299
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 279
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 282
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 686
- Potash, sulfurated, 5449
- Potassium
acetate, 2137, 5450
acetate injection, 5450
acetate TS, 2174
alginate, 7483
alum, 2137, 2405
arsenate monobasic, 2137
arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
benzoate, 7484
bicarbonate, 2137, 5451
bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5452
bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 5452
bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5452
bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5462
biphosphate, 2137
bipthalate, 2137
bismuth iodide TS, 2174
bisulfate, 2137
bitartrate, 5454
bromate, 2137
bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
bromide, 2137, 5455
bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5456
carbonate, 2137, 5456
carbonate, anhydrous, 2137
carbonate TS, 2174
chlorate, 2137
chloride, 2137, 5456
chloride extended-release capsules, 5457
chloride in dextrose injection, 5460
chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 5461
chloride for injection concentrate, 5458
chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose injection, 5462
chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5462
chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 5452
chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5452
chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5470
chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 5471
chloride in sodium chloride injection, 5463
chloride oral solution, 5458
chloride for oral solution, 5459
chloride extended-release tablets, 5459
chloroplatinate, 2137
chromate, 2138
chromate TS, 2174
citrate, 5464
citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5467
citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 4649
citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5462
citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5472
citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5471
citrate tablets, 6790
citrate extended-release tablets, 5465
cyanide, 2138
dichromate, 2138
dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
dichromate TS, 2174
ferricyanide, 2138
ferricyanide TS, 2174

Potassium (*continued*)

ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2182
 ferrocyanide, 2138
 ferrocyanide TS, 2174
 gluconate, 5468
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 5470
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 5471
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5472
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 5471
 gluconate oral solution, 5469
 gluconate tablets, 5469
 guaiacolsulfonate, 5472
 hyaluronate, 2138
 hydrogen sulfate, 2138
 hydroxide, 2138, 7485
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 2182
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2182
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2182
 hydroxide TS, 2174
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 2174
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 2174
 iodate, 2138
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2182
 iodide, 2138, 5473
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 2171
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 2171
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 2171
 iodide oral solution, 5474
 iodide and starch TS, 2174
 iodide tablets, 5474
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 5474
 iodide TS, 2174
 iodoplatinate TS, 2174
 metabisulfite, 2138, 7485
 metaphosphate, 7486
 nitrate, 2138, 5475
 nitrate solution, 5476
 nitrite, 2138
 perchlorate, 2138, 5476
 perchlorate capsules, 5477
 periodate, 2138
 permanganate, 2138, 5477
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
 permanganate TS, 2174
 persulfate, 2138
 phosphate, dibasic, 2138, 5478
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 2138
 phosphate, monobasic, 2138, 7487
 phosphate, tribasic, 2138
 phosphates injection, 5479
 pyroantimonate, 2138
 pyroantimonate TS, 2174
 pyrophosphate, 2138
 pyrosulfate, 2138
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5453
 sodium tartrate, 2138, 5479
 sorbate, 7488
 sulfate, 2138
 sulfate TS, 2174
 tellurite, 2138
 thiocyanate, 2139
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
 thiocyanate TS, 2174
 Potato starch, 2139, 7558

Povidone, 5480
 Povidone-iodine, 5483
 topical aerosol, 5483
 cleansing solution, 5484
 ointment, 5484
 topical solution, 5485

Powder

Absorbable dusting, 3640
 Ampicillin soluble, 2542
 Amprolium soluble, 2549
 Astragalus root, 6482
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 2673
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2676
 Banaba leaf, 6492
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 3132
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3134
 Compound cloquinol topical, 3220
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 3320
 Fenugreek seed, 6621
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 4020
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4005
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6644
 Iron, 2122
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 4557
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 4573
 Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 4813
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 4878
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 5022
 Northern schisandra fruit, 6833
 Nystatin topical, 5115
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2306
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 5244
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 5242
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 5446
 Salmeterol inhalation, 5781
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 5861
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 6841
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 5945
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 6086
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 6861
 Tolnaftate topical, 6195

Powdered

American ginseng, 6453
 American ginseng extract, 6455
 andrographis, 6461
 andrographis extract, 6463
 ashwagandha root, 6467
 ashwagandha root extract, 6469
 Asian ginseng, 6472
 Asian ginseng extract, 6473
 bilberry extract, 6500
 black cohosh, 6504
 black cohosh extract, 6506
 black pepper, 6513

black pepper extract, 6514
 cat's claw, 6536
 cat's claw extract, 6537
 cellulose, 7235
 Chinese salvia, 6560
 digitalis, 3488
Echinacea angustifolia, 6591
Echinacea angustifolia extract, 6594
Echinacea pallida, 6598
Echinacea pallida extract, 6601
Echinacea purpurea, 6607
Echinacea purpurea extract, 6610
 eleuthero, 6614
 eleuthero extract, 6615
 fenugreek seed, extract, 6623
 feverfew, 6627
 garlic, 6656
 garlic extract, 6658
 ginger, 6663
 ginkgo extract, 6671
 goldenseal, 6693
 goldenseal extract, 6694
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 6697
 gymnema, 6705
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 6711
 holy basil leaf, 6715
 holy basil leaf extract, 6717
 horse chestnut, 6556
 horse chestnut extract, 6557
 ipecac, 4382
 licorice, 6728
 licorice extract, 6729
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6744
 milk thistle, 6762
 milk thistle extract, 6764
 opium, 5160
Phyllanthus amarus, 6789
 rauwolfia serpentina, 5676
Rhodiola rosea, 6807
Rhodiola rosea extract, 6809
 rosemary, 6813
 saw palmetto, 6825
 St. John's wort, 6819
 St. John's wort extract, 6821
 stinging nettle, 6855
 stinging nettle extract, 6857
 turmeric, 6867
 turmeric extract, 6868
 valerian, 6874
 valerian extract, 6876
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 2162

Powder fineness (811), 675
 Powder flow (1174), 1502
 Pralidoxime
 chloride, 5485
 chloride for injection, 5486
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 5486
 Pramoxine
 hydrochloride, 5488
 hydrochloride cream, 5489
 hydrochloride jelly, 5490
 hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5037
 Pravastatin sodium, 5490
 tablets, 5492
 Praziquantel, 5494
 tablets, 5495
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 5496
 capsules, 5498
 Prednicarbate, 5499
 cream, 5500
 ointment, 5501

- Prednisolone, 5502
 acetate, 5505
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 4109
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 4110
 acetate injectable suspension, 5506
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5038
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 5039
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5506
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5937
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 5938
 cream, 5503
 hemisuccinate, 5507
 penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 5315
 sodium phosphate, 5508
 sodium phosphate injection, 5510
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 5511
 sodium succinate for injection, 5511
 oral solution, 5504
 tablets, 5504
 tebutate, 5512
 tebutate injectable suspension, 5513
 tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 6089
- Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 5507
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 5510
- Prednisone, 5513
 injectable suspension, 5515
 oral solution, 5514
 tablets, 5516
- Preface and mission, vii
- Pregnenolone acetate, 2139
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1805
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1507
- Prescription container labeling (17), 106
- Prilocaine, 5517
 and epinephrine injection, 5520
 hydrochloride, 5518
 hydrochloride injection, 5519
 and lidocaine cream, 4568
- Primaquine phosphate, 5521
 tablets, 5522
- Primidone, 5523
 oral suspension, 5524
 tablets, 5525
- Probenecid, 5526
 and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2545
 and colchicine tablets, 5527
 tablets, 5527
- Probuco, 5529
 tablets, 5530
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 5530
 capsules, 5531
 injection, 5532
 tablets, 5532
 extended-release tablets, 5533
- Procaine
 hydrochloride, 5534
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 5536
 hydrochloride injection, 5535
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5577
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5578
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5537
- Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5537
 capsules, 5538
- Prochlorperazine, 5538
 edisylate, 5540
 edisylate injection, 5541
 maleate, 5541
 maleate tablets, 5542
 oral solution, 5539
 suppositories, 5539
- Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5544
 tablets, 5544
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1811
- Progesterone, 5545
 injectable suspension, 5547
 injection, 5546
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 5546
 vaginal suppositories, 5548
- Proguanil hydrochloride, 5549
- Proline, 5551
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5552
 injection, 5553
 oral solution, 5553
 syrup, 5554
 tablets, 5554
- Promethazine
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5561
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5558
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 5554
 injection, 5555
 oral solution, 5556
 suppositories, 5556
 tablets, 5557
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 5564
 extended-release capsules, 5565
 tablets, 5568
- Propane, 7488
- Propanediol, 7489
- Propantheline bromide, 5570
 tablets, 5571
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5572
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 3963
 ophthalmic solution, 5573
- Propellants (602), 449
- Propionaldehyde, 2139
- Propionic acid, 7491
 anhydride, 2139
- Propiophenone, 2139
- Propofol, 5573
 injectable emulsion, 5575
- Propoxycaine hydrochloride, 5577
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5577
 and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5578
- Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 5579
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 5582
 hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 5583
 hydrochloride capsules, 5581
 napsylate, 5585
 napsylate and acetaminophen tablets, 5587
 napsylate and aspirin tablets, 5588
 napsylate oral suspension, 5586
 napsylate tablets, 5586
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5590
 extended-release capsules, 5590
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5594
 injection, 5592
 tablets, 5593
- iso*-Propyl alcohol, 2139
- n*-Propyl alcohol, 2139
- Propyl gallate, 7492
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 2139
- Propylene carbonate, 7492
 glycol, 5595
 glycol alginate, 7493
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 7494
 glycol dilaurate, 7494
 glycol monocaprylate, 7495
 glycol monolaurate, 7496
 glycol monostearate, 7498
- Propylhexedrine, 5597
 inhalant, 5597
- Propylidone, 5597
 injectable oil suspension, 5598
- Propylparaben, 7499
 sodium, 7500
- Propylthiouracil, 5598
 oral suspension, 5599
 tablets, 5599
- Protamine sulfate, 5600
 injection, 5601
- Protein
 molecular weight standard, 2139
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 2139
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 210
- Protocatechuic acid, 2139
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5602
 tablets, 5603
- Pseudoephedrine
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2304
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2306
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2308
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2310
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 3536
 hydrochloride, 5604
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2318
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 2320
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 2322
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5604
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5608
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 3125

Pseudoephedrine (*continued*)
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 3126
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 4167
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 4168
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 4270
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5605
 hydrochloride tablets, 5606
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 5607
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3075
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3901
 sulfate, 5609
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 2799
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3413
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 6280
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 6280

Psyllium
 hemicellulose, 5610
 husk, 5612
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 5613

Pullulan, 7501
 Pullulanase, 2139
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 2128
 Pumice, 2140, 5613
 Pure steam, 6392
 Purine, 2140
Purpurea
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 6610
 powdered *Echinacea*, 6607
 root, *Echinacea*, 6605

Putrescine dihydrochloride, 2140
 Pygeum, 6792
 capsules, 6794
 extract, 6792

Pyrantel pamoate, 5614
 and ivermectin tablets, 4452
 oral suspension, 5616

Pyrantel tartrate, 5617
 Pyrazinamide, 5618
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5708
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 5707
 oral suspension, 5618
 tablets, 5619

Pyrazole, 2140
 Pyrene, 2140
 Pyrethrum extract, 5619
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 2141
 Pyridine, 2140
 dried, 2140
 Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 2174
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5620
 injection, 5620
 oral solution, 5621
 tablets, 5621

Pyridoxal
 hydrochloride, 2140
 5-phosphate, 2141

Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 2141
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5623
 injection, 5624
 tablets, 5624

1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 2141
 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 2141

Pyrimamine maleate, 5626
 tablets, 5626

Pyrimethamine, 5627
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 5947
 oral suspension, 5627
 tablets, 5628

Pyrogallol, 2141
 TS, alkaline, 2174

Pyrogen test (151), 217
 Pyroxylin, 5629

Pyrrole, 2141
 Pyruvic acid, 2141

Pyrvinium pamoate, 5629
 oral suspension, 5630
 tablets, 5630

Q

Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1493
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 539
 Quality of biotechnological products
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 989
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 991

Quantitative filter paper, 2141

Quazepam, 5632
 tablets, 5632

Quercetin, 6796

Quetiapine
 tablets, 5635

Quetiapine fumarate, 5633

Quinaldine red, 2163
 TS, 2174

Quinapril
 hydrochloride, 5638
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5639
 tablets, 5642

Quinhydrone, 2141

Quinidine gluconate, 5643
 injection, 5644
 extended-release tablets, 5645

Quinidine sulfate, 5647
 capsules, 5648
 oral suspension, 5649
 tablets, 5650
 extended-release tablets, 5651

Quinine sulfate, 5653
 capsules, 5654
 tablets, 5656

Quinone, 2142
 TS, 2174

R

Rabies
 immune globulin, 5658

Racemethionine, 7502

Racemic
 calcium pantothenate, 2887

Racepinephrine, 5658
 hydrochloride, 5659
 inhalation solution, 5659

Ractopamine hydrochloride
 suspension, 5660

Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1683

Radioactivity (821), 675

Radiopharmaceuticals

C 13, urea, 2934
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 2935
 C 14, urea capsules, 2936

Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 3143
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 3144

Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3271
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 3272
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3272

F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 3964
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 3965

Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4091

Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 4298
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 4298
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4300
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 4300
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 4301
 Indium In 111 pentetretotide injection, 4302
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 4303

I 123, iobenguane injection, 4340
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 4341
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 4342
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 4343
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 4344
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 4344
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 4345
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 4345
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 4341
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 4346
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 4347
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 4347
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 4348

Krypton Kr 81m, 4471

N 13, ammonia injection, 5081

P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 5394
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 5394

Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5767

Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 5791

Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5919

Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 6012
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 6013
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 6011
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 6015
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m bicisate injection, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 6017
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 6018

Radiopharmaceuticals (continued)

Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 6021
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 6022
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 6023
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 6024
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 6025
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 6027
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6028
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 6029
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 6031
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 6032
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 6033
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 6033
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 6094
 Xenon Xe 127, 6395
 Xenon Xe 133, 6395
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 6395
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 6403

Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5662
 tablets, 5663
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1367
 Ramipril, 5665
 capsules, 5667
 Ranitidine
 hydrochloride, 5669
 injection, 5670
 in sodium chloride injection, 5673
 oral solution, 5671
 tablets, 5672
 Rapeseed oil
 fully hydrogenated, 7504
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 7504
 Rat tail collagen, 2104
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5674
 powdered, 5676
 tablets, 5676
 Rayon, 2142
 purified, 5676
 Rb 82
 injection, rubidium chloride, 5767
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 286
 Reagent
 specifications, 2084
 Reagents, 2080
 arsenic in, 2080

boiling or distilling range for, 2080
 chloride in, 2081
 flame photometry for, 2081
 general tests for, 2080
 heavy metals in, 2082
 indicators and solutions, 2079
 insoluble matter in, 2083
 loss on drying for, 2083
 nitrate in, 2083
 nitrogen compounds in, 2083
 phosphate in, 2083
 residue on ignition in, 2083
 sulfate in, 2083
 Rectal solution
 aminophylline, 2481
 sodium phosphates, 5886
 Red
 80, direct, 2142
 phosphorus, 2142
 Red-cell lysing agent, 2142
 Reference standards
 USP (11), 103
 Reference tables, 2191
 Alcoholometric, 2274
 Atomic weights, 2269
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 2191
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 2201
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 2276
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2272
 Solubilities, 2261
 Thermometric equivalents, 2278
 Refractive index (831), 695
 Rehydration salts, oral, 5677
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2272
 Repaglinide, 5679
 tablets, 5681
 Resazurin (sodium), 2142
 Reserpine, 5682
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5686
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5687
 injection, 5683
 oral solution, 5684
 tablets, 5684
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1416
 Residual solvents (467), 339
 Residue on ignition (281), 286
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 2083

Resin

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2090
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 2089
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2089
 Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2089
 Capsicum oleoresin, 2906
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 2100
 Cation-exchange, 2100
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 2100
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 2100
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2100

Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2101
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 2101
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 2103
 Cholestyramine, 3140
 Ion-exchange, 2122
 Podophyllum, 5439
 Podophyllum topical solution, 5439
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 2137
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 2152
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 2152
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 2152

Resorcinol, 5689
 monoacetate, 5691
 ointment, compound, 5690
 and sulfur topical suspension, 5690
 TS, 2174
 Retinyl palmitate, 2142
 Reverse transcriptase, 2142
 Rheometry (1911), 2012
 Rhodamine 6G, 2142
 Rhodamine B, 2142
Rhodiola rosea, 6805
 extract, 6809
 powdered, 6807
 tincture, 6810
 Ribavirin, 5691
 capsules, 5692
 for inhalation solution, 5693
 tablets, 5694
 Riboflavin, 5696
 assay (481), 356
 injection, 5697
 5'-phosphate sodium, 5698
 tablets, 5697
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 2142
 Rifabutin, 5700
 capsules, 5701
 oral suspension, 5701
 Rifampin, 5702
 capsules, 5703
 for injection, 5704
 and isoniazid capsules, 5705
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5708
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 5707
 oral suspension, 5705
 Riluzole, 5709
 tablets, 5710
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5711
 tablets, 5712
 Rimexolone, 5713
 ophthalmic suspension, 5714
 Ringer's
 and dextrose injection, 5716
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 5718
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 5717
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 5719
 injection, 5714
 injection, lactated, 5716
 irrigation, 5721
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 5462
 Risedronate sodium, 5721
 tablets, 5723
 Risperidone, 5725
 oral solution, 5726

Risperidone (*continued*)
 tablets, 5727
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5729
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5731
 injection, 5731
 tablets, 5732
 Ritonavir, 5732
 capsules, 5735
 and lopinavir oral solution, 4600
 and lopinavir tablets, 4604
 oral solution, 5738
 tablets, 5742
 Rivastigmine, 5745
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5746
 capsules, 5748
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 5749
 tablets, 5750
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5752
 Rocuronium bromide, 5754
 Ropinirole
 tablets, 5756
 Ropinirole hydrochloride, 5758
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5761
 injection, 5763
 Rose
 bengal sodium, 2142
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 4347
 oil, 7506
 water ointment, 5765
 water, stronger, 7506
 Rosiglitazone maleate, 5765
 Roxarsone, 5766
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5767
 Rufinamide, 5768
 tablets, 5769
 Rules and Procedures, xxxi
 Ruthenium red, 2142
 TS, 2174
 Rutin, 6816

S

Saccharin, 7507
 calcium, 5772
 sodium, 5773
 sodium oral solution, 5775
 sodium tablets, 5776
 Saccharose, 2142
 Safflower oil, 5776
 Safranin O, 2142
 Salicylaldazine, 2142
 Salicylaldehyde, 2142
 Salicylamide, 5777
 Salicylic acid, 2143, 5779
 and benzoic acids ointment, 2719
 collodion, 5780
 gel, 5781
 plaster, 5781
 topical foam, 5780
 and zinc paste, 6427
 Saline TS, 2174
 pyrogen-free, 2174
 Salmeterol
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol,
 4015
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder,
 4020
 inhalation powder, 5781
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 5786
 Salsalate, 5788
 capsules, 5789

tablets, 5790
 Salt
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 2131
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 357
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection,
 5791
 Sand
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 2143
 washed, 2143
 Saquinavir mesylate, 5792
 capsules, 5793
 Sargramostim, 5793
 for injection, 5796
 Sawdust, purified, 2143
 Saw palmetto, 6822
 capsules, 6829
 extract, 6827
 powdered, 6825
 Scaffold
 bovine dermis, 5798
 human dermis, 5801
 porcine bladder, 5804
 silk fibroin, 5808
 Scandium oxide, 2143
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1536
 Schizochytrium oil, 6835
 capsules, 6837
 Schweitzer's reagent, 2174
 Scopalamine hydrobromide, 5813
 injection, 5813
 ophthalmic solution, 5814
 tablets, 5814
 S designations, 2142
 Secobarbital, 5815
 sodium, 5815
 sodium capsules, 5816
 sodium injection, 5817
 sodium for injection, 5818
 sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules,
 5818
 Secondary butyl alcohol, 2143
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5819
 capsules, 5820
 tablets, 5821
 Selegiline hydrochloride compounded
 topical gel, 5822
 Selenious acid, 2143, 5823
 injection, 5823
 Selenium, 2143
 sulfide, 5824
 sulfide topical suspension, 5825
 Selenium (291), 287
 Selenomethionine, 2143, 6840
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests
 (1724), 1869
 Senna
 fluidextract, 5826
 leaf, 5825
 pods, 5826
 oral solution, 5827
 Sennosides, 5828
 tablets, 5829
 Sensitization testing (1184), 1546
 Serine, 5830
 Sertraline
 hydrochloride, 5831
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5833
 hydrochloride tablets, 5834
 Sesame oil, 7508
 Sevoflurane, 5836
 Shellac, 7509
 Sibutramine hydrochloride, 5838
 Significant change guide for bulk
 pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1561

Sildenafil citrate, 5840
 oral suspension, 5841
 Silica
 calcined diatomaceous, 2143
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined,
 acid-washed, 2143
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 7511
 dental-type, 7510
 gel, 2143
 gel, binder-free, 2143
 gel, chromatographic, 2143
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 2143
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 2144
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with
 chemically bound amino groups, 2144
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 2144
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized
 chromatographic, 2144
 gel mixture, octylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 2144
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,
 2143
 gel, porous, 2143
 microspheres, 2144
 Siliceous earth
 chromatographic, 2144
 chromatographic, silanized, 2144
 purified, 7512
 Silicic
 acid, 2144
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament
 sheets with fluorescent indicator, 2144
 Silicon
 carbide, 2144
 dioxide, 7512
 dioxide colloidal, 7513
 Silicone
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 2144
 Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 2144
 Silicified
 microcrystalline cellulose, 7233
 Silver
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 2144
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 2175
 nitrate, 2144, 5842
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5842
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
 nitrate, toughened, 5843
 nitrate TS, 2175
 oxide, 2144
 Silver—ammonia—nitrate TS, 2174
 Silver—ammonium nitrate TS, 2175
 Simethicone, 5843
 alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 2410
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension,
 2412
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets,
 2414
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable
 tablets, 2870
 capsules, 5844
 emulsion, 5844
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 4645
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 4644
 oral suspension, 5846
 tablets, 5846
 Simulated gastric fluid TS, 2175
 Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 2175
 Simvastatin, 5847
 tablets, 5848
 Single-steroid assay (511), 360
 Sipuleucel-T, 5850

- Sisomicin sulfate, 5852
injection, 5852
- Sitagliptin
phosphate, 5854
tablets, 5852
- β -Sitosterol, 2145
- Sm 153 lexidronam injection, samarium, 5791
- Soda lime, 2145, 7514
- Sodium, 2145
acetate, 2145, 5855
acetate, anhydrous, 2145
acetate injection, 5856
acetate solution, 5856
acetate TS, 2175
alendronate, tablets, 2368
alginate, 7514
alizarinsulfonate, 2145
alizarinsulfonate TS, 2175
aminoacetate TS, 2175
ammonium phosphate, 2145
arsenate, 2145
arsenite, 2145
arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2183
ascorbate, 5857
azide, 2146
benzoate, 7515
benzoate and caffeine injection, 2847
bicarbonate, 2146, 5857
bicarbonate injection, 5861
bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 4649
bicarbonate oral powder, 5861
bicarbonate tablets, 5861
biphenyl, 2146
biphosphate, 2146
bisulfite, 2146
bisulfite TS, 2175
bitartrate, 2146
bitartrate TS, 2175
borate, 2146, 7516
borohydride, 2146
bromide, 2146, 5862
bromide injection, veterinary, 5863
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5863
butyrate, 5864
caprylate, 7516
carbonate, 2146, 7517
carbonate, anhydrous, 2146
carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 3190
carbonate, monohydrate, 2146
carbonate TS, 2175
carboxymethylcellulose, 2941
carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 7233
carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 2942
carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 2943
1,2, carboxymethylcellulose, 7222
cefazolin, 2988
cefmetazole, 3007
cefoperazone, 3011
cefotaxime, 3016
cetostearyl sulfate, 7518
chloride, 2146, 5864
chloride and dextrose injection, 3435
chloride and dextrose tablets, 5870
chloride and fructose injection, 4055
chloride inhalation solution, 5869
chloride injection, 5866
chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 5867
chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 3425
chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 3429
chloride injection, mannitol in, 4678
chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 5463
chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 5461
chloride injection, ranitidine in, 5673
chloride irrigation, 5868
chloride ophthalmic ointment, 5868
chloride ophthalmic solution, 5869
chloride solution, isotonic, 2146
chloride tablets, 5869
chloride tablets for solution, 5869
chloride TS, alkaline, 2175
cholate hydrate, 2147
chromate, 2147
chromate, Cr 51 injection, 3143
chromotropate, 2147
cilastatin, 3151
citrate, 5870
citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5870
citrate dihydrate, 2147
citrate TS, 2175
citrate TS, alkaline, 2175
cobaltinitrite, 2147
cobaltinitrite TS, 2175
cyanide, 2147
dalteparin, 3361
1-decanesulfonate, 2147
dehydroacetate, 7520
desoxycholate, 2147
dichromate, 2147
diethyldithiocarbamate, 2147
2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 2147
dithionite, 2147
dodecyl sulfate, 2147
ethylparaben, 7303
ferrocyanide, 2147
Fluconazole, chloride injection, 3929
fluorescein, 2147
fluoride, 2147, 5871
fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 5874
fluoride F18 injection, 3965
fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 5875
fluoride oral solution, 5873
fluoride tablets, 5873
fluoride TS, 2175
formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 7520
gluconate, 5875
glycocholate, 2147
1-heptanesulfonate, 2147
1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2147
1-hexanesulfonate, 2147
1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2147
hydrogen sulfate, 2147
hydrosulfite, 2147
hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 2175
hydroxide, 2148, 7521
hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2183
hydroxide TS, 2175
hydroxide TS 2, 2175
hydroxide TS 3, 2175
hypobromite TS, 2175
hypochlorite solution, 2148, 5876
hypochlorite topical solution, 5876
hypochlorite TS, 2175
iodate, 2148
iodide, 5876
iodide 1 123 capsules, 4342
iodide 1 123 solution, 4343
iodide 1 131 capsules, 4347
iodide 1 131 solution, 4348
iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 2175
lactate injection, 5877
lactate solution, 5878
lauryl sulfate, 2148, 7522
low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 7220
metabisulfite, 2148, 7524
metaperiodate, 2148
methoxide, 2148
methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 2183
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 2184
molybdate, 2148
monofluorophosphate, 5878
montelukast, oral granules, 4932
montelukast, tablets, 4934
montelukast, chewable tablets, 4936
mycophenolate, 4965
nitrate, 2148
nitrite, 2148, 5879
nitrite injection, 5880
nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2184
nitroferricyanide, 2148
nitroferricyanide TS, 2175
nitroprusside, 5880
nitroprusside for injection, 5881
1-octanesulfonate, 2148
oxalate, 2148
(tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 2148
1-pentanesulfonate, 2149
1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 2149
perchlorate, 2149
peroxide, 2149
pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 6028
phenylbutyrate, 5882
phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 5883
phosphate, dibasic, 2149, 5884
phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 2149
phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 2149
phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 2149
phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 2149
phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2175
phosphate, monobasic, 2149, 5885
phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 2149
phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 2149
phosphate P 32 solution, 5394
phosphates injection, 5885
phosphates oral solution, 5886
phosphates rectal solution, 5886
phosphate, tribasic, 2149, 7524
phosphite pentahydrate, 2149
phosphotungstate TS, 2175
pico-sulfate, 5886
polystyrene sulfonate, 5888
polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 5888
and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5453
propionate, 7525
pyrophosphate, 2149
pyruvate, 2149
salicylate, 2149, 5889
salicylate tablets, 5890
selenite, 2149
starch glycolate, 7526
stearate, 7527
stearyl fumarate, 7528
sulfate, 2150, 5892
sulfate, anhydrous, 2150
sulfate decahydrate, 2150
sulfate injection, 5892
sulfide, 2150, 5892
sulfide topical gel, 5893
sulfide TS, 2175
sulfite, 2150, 7529

Sodium (*continued*)

sulfite, anhydrous, 2150
p-sulfophenylazochromotropate, 2150
 tartrate, 2150, 7531
 tartrate TS, 2175
 tetraphenylborate, 2150
 tetraphenylboron, 2150
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 2184
 tetraphenylboron TS, 2175
 thioglycolate, 2150
 thioglycolate TS, 2175
 thiosulfate, 2150, 5893
 thiosulfate injection, 5894
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2184
 thiosulfate TS, 2175
 L-thyroxine, 2150
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 2150
 tungstate, 2150
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5882
 Solubilities, 2261
 Soluble starch, 2150

Solution

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2315
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2318
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2297
 Acetaminophen oral, 2296
 Acetic acid otic, 2328
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 2332
 Acetylcysteine, 2334
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 5874
 Aluminum acetate topical, 2420
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2422
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2425
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2431
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 2432
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 2433
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 2434
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2436
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2438
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2440
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2442
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2444
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2446
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2448
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2450
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2453
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2467
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2470
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 2471
 Aminophylline oral, 2481
 Aminophylline rectal, 2481
 Ammonia, diluted, 2136
 Ammonia, strong, 7155
 Amprolium oral, 2549
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2566
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 2568
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 2569
 Anticoagulant heparin, 4187
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2571
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2573
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 2574
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2579
 Aromatic elixir, 7163
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2599
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2609
 Atenolol oral, 2621
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2641
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2700
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7172
 Benzalkonium chloride, 7175
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2701
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2715
 Benzocaine otic, 2711
 Benzocaine topical, 2712
 Betamethasone oral, 2735
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 2749
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2753
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 2795
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 2795
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 2799
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 2798
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 2810
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 2825
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2838
 Caffeine citrate oral, 2846
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 2858
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2875
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 2882
 Captopril oral, 2910
 Carbachol intraocular, 2913
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 2914
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 2921
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 2933
 C 13 for oral, urea, 2935
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2957
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 2987
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 3080
 Cherry syrup, 7242
 Chloral hydrate oral, 3082
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 3087
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3086
 Chloramphenicol oral, 3087
 Chloramphenicol otic, 3087
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3104
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3126
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3124
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 3129
 Chocolate syrup, 7248
 Cholecalciferol, 3139
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 3146
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3164
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 3211
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 3212
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3215
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 3225
 Clotrimazole topical, 3260
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 3268

Coal tar topical, 3271
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 3272
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 3274
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 3275
 Codeine sulfate oral, 3282
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 3323
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 2105
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3338
 Cyclosporine oral, 3349
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 3352
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 3377
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3399
 Dexamethasone oral, 3401
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3411
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3413
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3415
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3434
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3439
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3441
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 2178
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 3471
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 3484
 Digoxin oral, 3493
 Dihydroxyacetone oral, 3499
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3509
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 3513
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 3517
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3530
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 3538
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3541
 Docusate sodium, 3574
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3574
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3579
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 3591
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 3601
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 3624
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 3642
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3645
 Dyphylline oral, 3644
 Ecamsule, 3647
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3650
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3679
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3711
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 3717
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 3716
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 3714
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 3717
 Ergocalciferol oral, 3727
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 3731
 Erythromycin topical, 3750
 Escitalopram oral, 3764
 Ethosuximide oral, 3821
 Fehling's, 2170
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2511
 Ferric subsulfate, 3878
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 3886
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 3889
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3890
 Flucinolone acetonide topical, 3955
 Flucuronide topical, 3958
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3962

Solution (continued)

- Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3963
 Fluorouracil topical, 3972
 Fluoxetine oral, 3975
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3984
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 3986
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 3995
 Formaldehyde, 2117, 4041
 Furosemide oral, 4061
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 4106
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 4107
 Gentamicin topical, 4108
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4105
 Gentian violet topical, 4112
 Glutaral disinfectant, 7318
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 4134
 Glycerin oral, 4135
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 4165
 Guaifenesin oral, 4164
 Halazone tablets for, 4175
 Halcinonide topical, 4179
 Haloperidol oral, 4182
 Heparin lock flush, 4186
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4200
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 4207
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 4223
 Hydrogen peroxide, 2120
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 4238
 Hydroquinone topical, 4244
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4247
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 4254
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4261
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 4262
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 4265
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4278
 Indium In 111 chloride, 4298
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 4300
 Iodine, strong, 4338
 Sodium iodide I 123, 4343
 Sodium iodide I 131, 4348
 Iodine topical, 4338
 Ipecac oral, 4383
 Isoniazid oral, 4409
 Isosorbide oral, 4423
 Ivermectin topical, 4451
 Lactulose, 4478
 Lead, standard, 2175
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 4516
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4534
 Levocarnitine oral, 4538
 Levofloxacin oral, 4547
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 4566
 Lincomycin oral, 4571
 Lithium oral, 4584
 Locke-Ringer's, 2172
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 4596
 Loratadine oral, 4612
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 4640
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 4648
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 4649
 Manganese chloride for oral, 4673
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 4653
 Magnesium citrate oral, 4652
 Maltitol, 7387
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 4724
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 4752
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 4758
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 4779
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 4784
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 4790
 Methenamine oral, 4786
 Methoxsalen topical, 4806
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 4815
 Methylcellulose oral, 4816
 Metoclopramide oral, 4846
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4856
 Mibolerone oral, 4875
 Minoxidil topical, 4898
 Mometason furoate topical, 4925
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 4949
 Myrrh topical, 4970
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 4978
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4991
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 4991
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 5034
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5034
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 5024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 5024
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5015
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 5012
 Nickel standard TS, 2173
 Nitrofurazone topical, 5081
 Nitromersol topical, 5086
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 5102
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 5111
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 5124
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5137
 Ondansetron, oral, 5154
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2308
 Orange syrup, 7430
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 5182
 Oxtiphylline oral, 5210
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 5215
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 5221
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5232
 Papain tablets for topical, 5273
 Paromomycin oral, 5282
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 5306
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 5323
 Perphenazine oral, 5346
 Perphenazine syrup, 5347
 Phenobarbital oral, 5359
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 5363
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5380
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 5394
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 5396
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5402
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 5404
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 5432
 Podophyllum resin topical, 5439
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 5441
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5447
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 5447
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 5462
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 5456
 Potassium chloride for oral, 5459
 Potassium chloride oral, 5458
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 5467
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 5471
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 5470
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 5472
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 5471
 Potassium gluconate oral, 5469
 Potassium iodide oral, 5474
 Potassium nitrate, 5476
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 5453
 Povidone-iodine cleansing, 5484
 Povidone-iodine topical, 5485
 Prednisolone oral, 5504
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 5510
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5511
 Prednisone oral, 5514
 Prochlorperazine oral, 5539
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 5553
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5554
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 5561
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 5558
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 5556
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5573
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 2139
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 5608
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 5605
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 5621
 Ranitidine oral, 5671
 Reserpine oral, 5684
 Risperidone oral, 5726
 Saccharin sodium oral, 5775
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 5814
 Senna oral, 5827
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 5842
 Sodium acetate, 5856
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 5863
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 2146
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5869
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 5869
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 5870
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 5874
 Sodium fluoride oral, 5873
 Sodium hypochlorite, 2148, 5876
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 5876
 Sodium lactate, 5878
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 5394

Solution (*continued*)

- Sodium phosphates oral, 5886
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 5886
 Sorbitol, 5897
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 7538
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 7540
 Stavudine for oral, 5916
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5935
 Sulfaquinolaxaline oral, 5959
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 5978
 Syrup, 7587
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 6063
 Terpin hydrate oral, 6062
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6076
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 6076
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 6086
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6091
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 2154
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 6103
 Theophylline oral, 6098
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 6105
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 6109
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 6112
 Thimerosal topical, 6117
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 6125
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 6132
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 6159
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6175
 Tolnaftate topical, 6195
 Tolu balsam syrup, 7590
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 6226
 Tretinoin topical, 6234
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 6240
 Tricitrates oral, 6252
 Trifluoperazine oral, 6258
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 6266
 Trikates oral, 6267
 Trimeprazine oral, 6268
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 6278
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 6280
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 6286
 Valproic acid oral, 6320
 Valrubicin intravesical, 6323
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 6334
 Vehicle for oral, 7428
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 7429
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6350
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 7085
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 7001
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6946
 Xanthan gum, 7605
 Zidovudine oral, 6414
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 6430
 Zinc sulfate oral, 6430

- Solutions
 reagents, and indicators, 2079
 Solvent hexane, 2150
 Somatropin, 5894
 for injection, 5896
 Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202
 Sorbic acid, 7531
 Sorbitan
 monolaurate, 7531
 monooleate, 7532
 monopalmitate, 7533
 monostearate, 7534

- sesquioleate, 7535
 sorbitol, solution, 7540
 trioleate, 7536
 Sorbitol, 2150, 7537
 solution, 5897
 solution noncrystallizing, 7538
 sorbitan solution, 7540
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5899
 oral suspension, 5900
 tablets, 5901
 Soybean oil, 5901
 hydrogenated, 7541
 Soy isoflavones
 capsules, 6843
 powdered extract, 6841
 tablets, 6845
 Specific gravity (841), 695
 Specific surface area (846), 697
 Spectinomycin
 hydrochloride, 5903
 for injectable suspension, 5904
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 230
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 700
 Spironolactone, 5905
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 5907
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5908
 tablets, 5907
 Spironolactone compounded oral suspension, 5905
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 5906
 Spirulina, 6846
 tablets, 6850
 Spray
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2840
 Squalane, 7542
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5919
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1557
 Stachyose hydrate, 2150
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 2150
 Stannous
 chloride, 2150, 7543
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 2175
 chloride acid TS, 2175
 fluoride, 5909
 fluoride gel, 5910
 Stanozolol, 5911
 tablets, 5912
 Starch
 corn, 7544
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7547
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 7549
 hydroxypropyl corn, 7546
 iodate paper, 2164
 iodide-free TS, 2175
 iodide paper, 2164
 iodide paste TS, 2176
 modified, 7552
 pea, 7553
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7556
 potassium iodide TS, 2176
 potassium iodide and, TS, 2174
 potato, 2150, 7558
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7561
 pregelatinized, 7563
 pregelatinized modified, 7564
 sodium, glycolate, 7526
 soluble, 2151
 soluble, purified, 2151
 tapioca, 7566
 topical, 5912
 TS, 2175
 wheat, 7567
 Stavudine, 5913
 capsules, 5914
 for oral solution, 5916
 Steam, pure, 6392
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1656
 Stearic acid, 2151, 7568
 purified, 7570
 Stearoyl polyoxylglycerides, 7572
 Stearyl alcohol, 2151, 7573

Sterile

- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3757
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 3761
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 3762
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 626
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1594
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1596
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1601
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1604
 Water, purified, 6392
 Water for inhalation, 6390
 Water for injection, 6391
 Water for irrigation, 6391
- Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1594
 Sterility
 testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1596
 tests (71), 136
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1601
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1651
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1604
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1667
 Stinging nettle, 6853
 extract, powdered, 6857
 powdered, 6855
 St. John's wort, 6817
 extract, powdered, 6821
 powdered, 6819
 Storax, 5916
 Streptomycin
 injection, 5918
 for injection, 5918
 sulfate, 5917
 Stronger
 ammonia water, 2151
 cupric acetate TS, 2176
 Strontium
 acetate, 2151
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 5919
 hydroxide, 2151
 Strychnine sulfate, 2152
 Styrene-divinylbenzene
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 2152

- Styrene-divinylbenzene (*continued*)
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 2152
 copolymer beads, 2152
- Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 605
- Succinic acid, 2152, 7574
- Succinylcholine chloride, 5920
 injection, 5922
 for injection, 5922
- Sucralfate, 5923
 tablets, 5925
- Sucralose, 7575
- Sucrose, 7576
 octaacetate, 7578
 palmitate, 7578
 stearate, 7580
- Sudan
 III, 2152
 III TS, 2176
 IV, 2152
 IV TS, 2176
- Sufentanil citrate, 5925
 injection, 5926
- Sugar
 compressible, 7581
 confectioner's, 7582
 free suspension structured vehicle, 7587
 injection, invert, 5927
 invert injection type 1, and multiple electrolytes, 3673
 invert injection type 2, and multiple electrolytes, 3675
 invert injection type 3, and multiple electrolytes, 3676
 spheres, 7583
- Sulbactam
 and ampicillin for injection, 2547
 sodium, 5927
- Sulconazole nitrate, 5929
- Sulfa
 vaginal cream, triple, 5929
 vaginal inserts, triple, 5930
- Sulfabenzamide, 5931
- Sulfacetamide, 5931
 sodium, 5933
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5934
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 5935
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5937
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5938
 sodium topical suspension, 5936
- Sulfachlorpyridazine, 5939
- Sulfadiazine, 5940
 cream, silver, 5943
 silver, 5941
 sodium, 5943
 sodium injection, 5944
 tablets, 5941
- Sulfadimethoxine, 5944
 sodium, 5946
 soluble powder, 5945
 oral suspension, 5945
 tablets, 5946
- Sulfadoxine, 5947
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 5947
- Sulfamerazine, 2152
- Sulfamethazine, 5948
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 3132
 granulated, 5949
- Sulfamethizole, 5949
 oral suspension, 5950
 tablets, 5951
- Sulfamethoxazole, 5951
 oral suspension, 5952
 tablets, 5953
 and trimethoprim injection, 5954
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 5955
 and trimethoprim tablets, 5956
- Sulfamic acid, 2152
- Sulfanilamide, 2152
- Sulfanilic acid, 2152
 acid, diazotized TS, 2176
 acid TS, 2176
 1-naphthylamine TS, 2176
 α -naphthylamine TS, 2176
- Sulfapyridine, 5957
 tablets, 5958
- Sulfaquinoxaline, 5958
 oral solution, 5959
- Sulfasalazine, 5960
 tablets, 5961
 delayed-release tablets, 5961
- Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 2152
- Sulfate
 acid, ferrous, TS, 2170
 and chloride (221), 261
 ferrous, TS, 2170
 magnesium, TS, 2172
 mercuric, TS, 2172
 potassium, 2138
 potassium, TS, 2174
 in reagents, 2083
 strychnine, 2152
- Sulfathiazole, 5962
 sodium, 2152
- Sulfinpyrazone, 5962
 capsules, 5963
 tablets, 5964
- Sulfisoxazole, 5965
 acetyl, 5965
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 3754
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3760
 acetyl oral suspension, 5966
 tablets, 5965
- Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 2176
- Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 2152
- 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 2163
- Sulfosalicylic acid, 2152
- Sulfur, 2152
 dioxide, 7584
 dioxide detector tube, 2152
 ointment, 5967
 precipitated, 5966
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 5690
 sublimed, 5967
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 361
- Sulfuric acid, 2152, 7585
 diluted, 2152
 fluorometric, 2152
 fuming, 2152
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 2184
 nitrogen free, 2153
 normal (1 N), 2184
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 2174
 TS, 2176
- Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 2176
- Sulfurous acid, 2153
- Sulindac, 5967
 tablets, 5968
- Sulisobenzene, 5969
- Sumatriptan, 5969
 nasal spray, 5971

- injection, 5971
 succinate, 5975
 succinate oral suspension, 5976
 tablets, 5973
- Sunflower oil, 2153, 7585
- Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 2034
- Supports for gas chromatography, 2153

Suppositories

- Acetaminophen, 2298
 Aminophylline, 2482
 Aspirin, 2605
 Bisacodyl, 2770
 Chlorpromazine, 3127
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3740
 Glycerin, 4135
 Indomethacin, 4310
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 4879
 Morphine sulfate, 4945
 Nystatin vaginal, 5115
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5236
 Prochlorperazine, 5539
 Progesterone vaginal, 5548
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5556
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6113

-
- Suprofen, 5977
 ophthalmic solution, 5978

Suspension

- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2316
 Acetaminophen oral, 2298
 Acetazolamide oral, 2326
 Acyclovir oral, 2342
 Albendazole oral, 2351
 Allopurinol oral, 2380
 Alprazolam oral, 2387
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 2408
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 2406
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 2412
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 2415
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 2418
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 2526
 Amoxicillin for oral, 2523
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 2522
 Amoxicillin oral, 2522
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2524
 Ampicillin for injectable, 2542
 Ampicillin for oral, 2543
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2545
 Atenolol compounded oral, 2622
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 2622
 Atovaquone oral, 2633
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 2644
 Azathioprine oral, 2649
 Azithromycin for oral, 2661
 Baclofen oral, 2679
 Barium sulfate, 2687
 Barium sulfate for, 2687

Suspension (continued)

- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 2697
- Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 2745
- Bethanechol chloride oral, 2754
- Bisacodyl rectal, 2771
- Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 2779
- Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 2789
- Calamine topical, 2849
- Calamine topical, phenolated, 2849
- Calcium carbonate oral, 2867
- Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 2872
- Captopril oral, 2910
- Carbamazepine oral, 2916
- Cefaclor for oral, 2973
- Cefadroxil for oral, 2979
- Cefdinir for oral, 2994
- Cefixime for oral, 3002
- Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 3030
- Cefprozil for oral, 3035
- Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 3049
- Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 3055
- Cephalexin for oral, 3058
- Cephadrine for oral, 3069
- Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 3088
- Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 3090
- Chlorothiazide oral, 3118
- Cholestyramine for oral, 3141
- Chromic phosphate P 32, 5394
- Ciclopirox olamine topical, 3150
- Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 3168
- Clarithromycin for oral, 3195
- Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 2526
- Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3216
- Clonazepam oral, 3237
- Clopidogrel compounded oral, 3249
- Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 3288
- Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 3291
- Colistin sulfate for oral, 3291
- Cortisone acetate injectable, 3316
- Demeclocycline oral, 3379
- Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 3397
- Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 3404
- Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3401
- Diazoxide oral, 3448
- Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 3468
- Didanosine tablets for oral, 3476
- Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3510
- Dipyridamole oral, 3544
- Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3579
- Doxycycline calcium oral, 3614
- Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 3615
- Doxycycline for oral, 3612
- Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 3683
- Erythromycin estolate for oral, 3753
- Erythromycin estolate oral, 3753
- Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 3754
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 3757
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 3757
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 3760
- Estrone injectable, 3800
- Famotidine for oral, 3851
- Ferumoxsil oral, 3894
- Flucytosine oral, 3937
- Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 3967
- Furazolidone oral, 4058
- Ganciclovir oral, 4093
- Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4110
- Griseofulvin oral, 4160
- Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 4227
- Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4227
- Hydrocortisone injectable, 4221
- Hydrocortisone rectal, 4222
- Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 4257
- Ibuprofen oral, 4268
- Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 4283
- Indomethacin oral, 4312
- Isothane insulin human, 4330
- Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 4327
- Isothane insulin, 4329
- Insulin zinc, 4334
- Insulin zinc, extended, 4334
- Insulin zinc, prompt, 4335
- Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 4403
- Ketoconazole oral, 4462
- Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 4474
- Lamotrigine compounded oral, 4493
- Lansoprazole compounded oral, 4502
- Loracarbef for oral, 4609
- Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 4644
- Magaldrate oral, 4643
- Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 4649
- Mebendazole oral, 4684
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 4697
- Megestrol acetate oral, 4703
- Meloxicam oral, 4710
- Meprobamate oral, 4734
- Mesalamine rectal, 4746
- Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 4777
- Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 4780
- Methenamine mandelate oral, 4790
- Methyl dopa oral, 4817
- Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 4836
- Metolazone oral, 4849
- Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4857
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 4864
- Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 4890
- Nalidixic acid oral, 4981
- Naproxen oral, 4993
- Natamycin ophthalmic, 5004
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5033
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5035
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5036
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 5035
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5038
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5019
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5020
- Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5039
- Nevirapine oral, 5044
- Nitrofurantoin oral, 5078
- Nystatin for oral, 5116
- Nystatin oral, 5115
- Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 5152
- Oxfendazole oral, 5207
- Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 5239
- Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 5240
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5242
- Pantoprazole oral, 5266
- Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 5300
- Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 5302
- Penicillin G benzathine oral, 5301
- Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 5298
- Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 5313
- Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 5312
- Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 5315
- Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 5315
- Penicillin G procaine injectable, 5310
- Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 5311
- Penicillin V benzathine oral, 5322
- Penicillin V for oral, 5320
- Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 5340
- Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 5343
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 5366
- Phenytoin oral, 5385
- Phosphate P 32, chromic, 5394
- Piroxicam compounded oral, 5437
- Prednisolone acetate injectable, 5506
- Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5506
- Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 5507
- Prednisone injectable, 5515
- Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 5513
- Primidone oral, 5524
- Progesterone injectable, 5547
- Propoxyphene napsylate oral, 5586
- Propylidone injectable oil, 5598
- Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 5613
- Pyrantel pamoate oral, 5616
- Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 5630
- Quinidine sulfate oral, 5649
- Ractopamine hydrochloride, 5660
- Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 5690
- Rifampin oral, 5705
- Rimexolone ophthalmic, 5714
- Selenium sulfide topical, 5825
- Simethicone oral, 5846
- Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 5888
- Spectinomycin for injectable, 5904
- Spironolactone compounded oral, 5905
- Structured vehicle, 7587
- Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 7587
- Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5938
- Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 5936
- Sulfadimethoxine oral, 5945
- Sulfamethizole oral, 5950
- Sulfamethoxazole oral, 5952
- Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 5955
- Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 5966
- Sumatriptan succinate oral, 5976
- Temozolomide oral, 6043

Suspension (continued)

Testosterone injectable, 6066
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6087
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 6087
 Tetracycline oral, 6079
 Thiabendazole oral, 6106
 Thioridazine oral, 6124
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6178
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 6179
 Topiramate compounded oral, 6204
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 6239
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 6241
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 6242
 Triflupromazine oral, 6261
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 6281
 Vehicle for oral, 7429
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6351
 Zinc sulfide topical, 6431

Suspension structured vehicle, 7587
 sugar-free, 7587
 Suture
 absorbable surgical, 5978
 nonabsorbable surgical, 5980
 Sutures
 diameter (861), 730
 needle attachment (871), 731

Syrup

Acacia, 7137
 Calcium glubionate, 2875
 Cherry, 7242
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3129
 Chocolate, 7248
 Corn, 7256
 Corn, solids, 7263
 High fructose corn, 7260
 Docusate sodium, 3574
 Ferrous sulfate, 3890
 Orange, 7430
 Perphenazine, 5347
 Piperazine citrate, 5432
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5554
 Syrup, 7587
 Tolu balsam, 7590

T

Tablet breaking force (1217), 1610
 Tablet friability (1216), 1609

Tablets

Abacavir, 7567
 Abiraterone acetate, 2286
 Acepromazine maleate, 2293
 Acetaminophen, 2299

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2310
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2301
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2302
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2303
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2312
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2317
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2319
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2320
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 2300
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 4214
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2322
 Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2323, 2323
 Acetazolamide, 2327
 Acetohexamide, 2329
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 2330
 Acyclovir, 2342
 Albendazole, 2351
 Albuterol, 2353
 Albuterol extended-release, 2354
 Alendronate sodium, 2368
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 2372
 Allopurinol, 2380
 Almotriptan, 2384
 Alprazolam, 2388
 Alprazolam extended-release, 2389
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2393
 Alumina and magnesia, 2407
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2409
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2410
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2414
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2416
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2417
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2419
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2429
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2434
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 2461
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2463
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2467
 Aminocaproic acid, 2472
 Aminoglutethimide, 2474
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2478
 Aminophylline, 2483
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 2484
 Aminosaliclylate sodium, 2486
 Aminosaliclylic acid, 2489
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2496
 Amlodipine and valsartan, 2500
 Amlodipine besylate, 2507
 Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2503
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2510
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2516
 Amoxapine, 2517
 Amoxicillin, 2523

Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 2527
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2526
 Amphetamine sulfate, 2531
 Ampicillin, 2544
 Anastrozole, 2555
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 2559
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2577
 Arginine, 6465
 Aripiprazole, 2590
 Aripiprazole, orally disintegrating, 2592
 Ascorbic acid, 2600
 Aspirin, 2606
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2610
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2611
 Aspirin, buffered, 2607
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2615
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2616
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2608
 Aspirin effervescent for oral solution, 2609
 Aspirin extended-release, 2609
 Astemizole, 2618
 Atenolol, 2621
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2623
 Atropine sulfate, 2642
 Azatadine maleate, 2647
 Azathioprine, 2650
 Azithromycin, 2662
 Baclofen, 2679
 Barium sulfate, 2688
 Belladonna extract, 2693
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2696
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2699
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2726
 Betamethasone, 2736
 Betaxolol, 2750
 Bethanechol chloride, 2754
 Bicalutamide, 2757
 Biotin, 2765
 Biperiden hydrochloride, 2767
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 2771
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2780
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 2782
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2783
 Black cohosh, 6509
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2793
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2798
 Bumetanide, 2805
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 2812
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 2813
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2821
 Busulfan, 2822
 Butabarbital sodium, 2825
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2828
 Butalbital and aspirin, 2829
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2832
 Cabergoline, 2843
 Calcium acetate, 2863
 Calcium carbonate, 2868
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2870
 Calcium citrate, 6521
 Calcium gluconate, 2880
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6527
 Calcium lactate, 2883
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2872
 Calcium pantothenate, 2886
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2891
 Calcium with vitamin D, 6529

Tablets (continued)

- Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 6530
- Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 2895
- Capecitabine, 2900
- Captopril, 2911
- Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2912
- Carbamazepine, 2917
- Carbamazepine extended-release, 2920
- Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 2923
- Carbidopa and levodopa, 2925
- Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 2926
- Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 2930
- Carbinoxamine maleate, 2933
- Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 2869
- Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 2943
- Carisoprodol, 2944
- Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 2947
- Carisoprodol and aspirin, 2946
- Carprofen, 2954
- Carteolol hydrochloride, 2957
- Carvedilol, 2961
- Cascara, 2967
- Cat's claw, 6540
- Cefaclor chewable, 2974
- Cefaclor extended-release, 2975
- Cefadroxil, 2980
- Cefixime, 3003
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3031
- Cefprozil, 3036
- Cefuroxime axetil, 3050
- Cephalexin, 3058
- Cephalexin, for oral suspension, 3059
- Cephadrine, 3069
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3073
- Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3075
- Chlorambucil, 3083
- Chloramphenicol, 3088
- Chlordiazepoxide, 3093
- Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3094
- Chloroquine phosphate, 3116
- Chlorothiazide, 3118
- Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3124
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3130
- Chlorpropamide, 3131
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3134
- Chlorthalidone, 3135
- Chlorzoxazone, 3137
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6569
- Chromium picolinate, 6573
- Cilostazol, 3153
- Cimetidine, 3156
- Ciprofloxacin, 3164
- Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 3165
- Citalopram, 3182
- Clarithromycin, 3195
- Clarithromycin extended-release, 3197
- Clemastine fumarate, 3204
- Clomiphene citrate, 3233
- Clonazepam, 3237
- Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 3238
- Clonidine hydrochloride, 3242
- Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 3243
- Clopidogrel, 3249
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 3254
- Clover, red, 6804
- Clozapine, 3270
- Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 3274
- Codeine phosphate, 3280
- Codeine sulfate, 3283
- Colchicine, 3286
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 3288
- Cortisone acetate, 3316
- Curcuminoids, 6585
- Cyanocobalamin, 3330
- Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3332
- Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3336
- Cyclophosphamide, 3342
- Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3352
- Dapsone, 3371
- Dehydrocholic acid, 3376
- Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3380
- Desipramine hydrochloride, 3384
- Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3390
- Dexamethasone, 3402
- Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3416
- Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3431
- Diazepam, 3446
- Dichlorphenamide, 3453
- Diclofenac potassium, 3456
- Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 3462
- Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 3458
- Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 3460
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3471
- Didanosine for oral suspension, 3476
- Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3479
- Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3481
- Diethylstilbestrol, 3483
- Diflunisal, 3486
- Digitalis, 3489
- Digitoxin, 3491
- Digoxin, 3494
- Dihydrotachysterol, 3500
- Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 3503
- Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3510
- Dimenhydrinate, 3513
- Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 3523
- Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3533
- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3538
- Dipyridamole, 3545
- Dirithromycin delayed-release, 3547
- Disulfiram, 3550
- Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3554
- Divalproex sodium extended-release, 3555
- Docusate sodium, 3575
- Dolasetron mesylate, 3580
- Donepezil hydrochloride, 3583
- Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3585
- Doxazosin, 3598
- Doxycycline, 3613
- Doxycycline hyclate, 3619
- Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3621
- Doxylamine succinate, 3625
- Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 3631
- Dydrogesterone, 3643
- Dyphylline, 3645
- Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3646
- Efavirenz, 3661
- Enalapril maleate, 3684
- Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3686
- Entacapone, 3702
- Entecavir, 3705
- Ergocalciferol, 3728
- Ergoloid mesylates, 3731
- Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 3732
- Ergonovine maleate, 3734
- Ergotamine tartrate, 3738
- Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3741
- Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 3739
- Erythromycin, 3750
- Erythromycin delayed-release, 3751
- Erythromycin estolate, 3754
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3758
- Erythromycin stearate, 3764
- Escitalopram, 3767
- Estazolam, 3776
- Estradiol, 3784
- Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 3785
- Estrogens, conjugated, 3795
- Estrogens, esterified, 3799
- Etiopipate, 3803
- Eszopiclone, 3805
- Ethacrynic acid, 3808
- Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3810
- Ethinyl estradiol, 3815
- Ethionamide, 3817
- Ethotoin, 3823
- Ethinodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3825
- Ethinodiol diacetate and mestranol, 3825
- Etidronate disodium, 3828
- Etodolac, 3830
- Etodolac extended-release, 3830
- Ezetimibe, 3842
- Famotidine, 3852
- Felbamate, 3857
- Felodipine extended-release, 3860
- Fenofibrate, 3869
- Fenopropfen calcium, 3875
- Ferrous fumarate, 3881
- Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 3882
- Ferrous gluconate, 3887
- Ferrous sulfate, 3890
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3899
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3901
- Finasteride, 3913
- Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3915
- Flecainide acetate, 3918
- Fluconazole, 3934
- Fludrocortisone acetate, 3943
- Fluoxetine, 3976
- Fluoxymesterone, 3980
- Flurbiprofen, 3993
- Fluvoxamine maleate, 4031
- Folic acid, 4034
- Fosinopril sodium, 4048
- Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4049
- Furazolidone, 4058
- Furosemide, 4061
- Gabapentin, 4065
- Galantamine, 4085
- Garlic delayed-release, 6660
- Gemfibrozil, 4101
- Ginkgo, 6675
- Ginseng, American, 6458
- Ginseng, Asian, 6474
- Glimepiride, 4114
- Glipizide, 4118
- Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 4119
- Glucosamine, 6680
- Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 6677

Tablets (continued)

- Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 6684
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 6683
 Glyburide, 4128
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 4130
 Glycopyrrolate, 4139
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4155
 Griseofulvin, 4160
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 4161
 Guaifenesin, 4165
 Guanabenz acetate, 4170
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 4171
 Guanfacine, 4172
 Guggul, 6702
 Halazone for solution, 4175
 Haloperidol, 4183
 Homatropine methylbromide, 4202
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4207
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4212
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amloride hydrochloride, 2463
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4214
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 4214
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 4215
 Hydrocortisone, 4222
 Hydroflumethiazide, 4236
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4243
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4248
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4254
 Hyoscyamine, 4258
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4263
 Ibuprofen, 4269
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4270
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4286
 Indapamide, 4294
 Iodoquinol, 4359
 Iopanoic acid, 4368
 Irbesartan, 4387
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4388
 Isoniazid, 4410
 Isopropamide iodide, 4411
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4417
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 4425
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4426
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 4427
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 4429
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 4431
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4441
 Ivermectin, 4449
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 4452
 Ketoconazole, 4463
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4470
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4475
 Lamivudine, 4482
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 4484
 Lamotrigine, 4487
 Lamotrigine, extended-release, 4490
 Lamotrigine for oral suspension, 4491
 Leflunomide, 4506
 Letrozole, 4508
 Leucovorin calcium, 4512
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4520
 Levetiracetam, 4526
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 4527
 Levocarnitine, 4538
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 4541
 Levodopa, 4544
 Levofloxacin, 4548
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4552
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4554
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4557
 Liothyronine sodium, 4577
 Liotrix, 4577
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6733
 Lisinopril, 4580
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 4582
 Lithium carbonate, 4586
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 4587
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4596
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4604
 Loratadine, 4613
 Loratadine chewable, 4614
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 4616
 Lorazepam, 4622
 Losartan potassium, 4625
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4628
 Lovastatin, 4632
 Lysine hydrochloride, 6742
 Magaldrate, 4643
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 4645
 Magnesia, 4646
 Magnesium gluconate, 4655
 Magnesium oxide, 4659
 Magnesium salicylate, 4662
 Magnesium trisilicate, 4667
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4680
 Mazindol, 4682
 Mebendazole, 4685
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4688
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4692
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4697
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4701
 Megestrol acetate, 4704
 Melatonin, 6751
 Meloxicam, 4711
 Melphalan, 4713
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4716
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4720
 Menaquinone-7, 6756
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4725
 Mephenytoin, 4727
 Mephobarbital, 4728
 Meprobamate, 4734
 Mercaptopurine, 4738
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 4748
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4753
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4759
 Metaxalone, 4762
 Metformin hydrochloride, 4765
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 4766
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4779
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4781
 Methazolamide, 4783
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4785
 Methenamine, 4787
 Methenamine hippurate, 4788
 Methenamine mandelate, 4791
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 4791
 Methimazole, 4793
 Methocarbamol, 4796
 Methotrexate, 4802
 Methscopolamine bromide, 4808
 Methylclothiazide, 4811
 Methylcellulose, 4816
 Methylidopa, 4818
 Methylidopa and chlorothiazide, 4818
 Methylidopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 4819
 Methylergonovine maleate, 4826
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4828
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 4829
 Methylprednisolone, 4834
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6760
 Methyltestosterone, 4842
 Methysergide maleate, 4843
 Metoclopramide, 4847
 Metolazone, 4850
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 4853
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4858
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4858
 Metronidazole, 4867
 Metyrapone, 4869
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 4883
 Milk thistle, 6767
 Minerals, 6776
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4890
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 4891
 Minoxidil, 4897
 Mirtazapine, 4900
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 4901
 Mitotane, 4908
 Modafinil, 4911
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4915
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 4917
 Molindone hydrochloride, 4920
 Montelukast sodium, 4934
 Montelukast sodium, chewable, 4936
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 4941
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4963
 Mycophenolic acid, delayed-release, 4967
 Nabumetone, 4972
 Nadolol, 4974
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 4975
 Nafcillin sodium, 4978
 Nalidixic acid, 4982
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4987
 Naproxen, 4993
 Naproxen delayed-release, 4995
 Naproxen sodium, 4996
 Naratriptan, 5000
 Nateglinide, 5006
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5008
 Neomycin sulfate, 5012
 Neostigmine bromide, 5040
 Nevirapine, 5046
 Niacin, 5049
 Niacinamide, 5054
 Niacin extended-release, 5050
 Nifedipine extended-release, 5067
 Nitrofurantoin, 5079
 Nitroglycerin, sublingual, 5084
 Norethindrone, 5095
 Norethindrone acetate, 5099
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 5100
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 5096
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 5097
 Norfloxacin, 5103
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 5106
 Norgestrel, 5108
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 5108
 Nystatin, 5116
 Ofloxacin, 5124
 Olanzapine, 5128
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 5131
 Ondansetron, 5155
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 5158
 Orbifloxacin, 5162

Tablets (continued)

- Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 5172
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 5170
 Oxandrolone, 5193
 Oxaprozin, 5196
 Oxazepam, 5199
 Oxcarbazepine, 5204
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5208
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5209
 Oxtriphylline, 5210
 Oxtriphylline delayed-release, 5211
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 5212
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5215
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 5216
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5227
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 5228
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5222
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 5223
 Oxymetholone, 5233
 Oxytetracycline, 5238
 Pancreatin, 5259
 Pancrelipase, 5262
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 5269
 Papain for topical solution, 5273
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5275
 Paroxetine, 5286
 Paroxetine extended-release, 5287
 Penbutolol sulfate, 5293
 Penicillamine, 5297
 Penicillin G benzathine, 5302
 Penicillin G potassium, 5307
 Penicillin V, 5320
 Penicillin V potassium, 5323
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 5326
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 5327
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 5329
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 5336
 Pergolide, 5343
 Perphenazine, 5348
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 5348
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5352
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5354
 Phenelzine sulfate, 5356
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5358
 Phenobarbital, 5360
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5369
 Phenylbutazone, 5374
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5380
 Phenytoin chewable, 5387
 Phytionadione, 5398
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5402
 Pimozide, 5406
 Pindolol, 5408
 Pioglitazone, 5411
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 5412
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 5416
 Piperazine citrate, 5432
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 5453
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 5452
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 5459
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 5462
 Potassium citrate, 6790
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 5465
 Potassium gluconate, 5469
 Potassium iodide, 5474
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 5474
 Pravastatin sodium, 5492
 Praziquantel, 5495
 Prednisolone, 5504
 Prednisone, 5516
 Primaquine phosphate, 5522
 Primidone, 5525
 Probenecid, 5527
 Probenecid and colchicine, 5527
 Probucol, 5530
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5532
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 5533
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 5542
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5544
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5554
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5557
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5568
 Propantheline bromide, 5571
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5582
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5586
 Propoxyphene napsylate and acetaminophen, 5587
 Propoxyphene napsylate and aspirin, 5588
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5593
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5594
 Propylthiouracil, 5599
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5603
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5606
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5607
 Pyrazinamide, 5619
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5621
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5624
 Pyrilamine maleate, 5626
 Pyrimethamine, 5628
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5630
 Quazepam, 5632
 Quetiapine, 5635
 Quinapril, 5642
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 5639
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 5645
 Quinidine sulfate, 5650
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 5651
 Quinine sulfate, 5656
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5663
 Ranitidine, 5672
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5676
 Repaglinide, 5681
 Reserpine, 5684
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 5686
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 5687
 Ribavirin, 5694
 Riboflavin, 5697
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 5707
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 5708
 Riluzole, 5710
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5712
 Risedronate sodium, 5723
 Risperidone, 5727
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 5729
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5732
 Ritonavir, 5742
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 5750
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 5752
 Ropinirole, 5756
 Rufinamide, 5769
 Saccharin sodium, 5776
 Salsalate, 5790
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5814
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5821
 Sennosides, 5829
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 5834
 Simethicone, 5846
 Simvastatin, 5848
 Sitagliptin, 5852
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5861
 Sodium chloride, 5869
 Sodium chloride and dextrose, 5870
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 5869
 Sodium fluoride, 5873
 Sodium salicylate, 5890
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5901
 Soy isoflavones, 6845
 Spironolactone, 5907
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5908
 Spirulina, 6850
 Stanazolol, 5912
 Sucralfate, 5925
 Sulfadiazine, 5941
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5946
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 5947
 Sulfamethizole, 5951
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5953
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5956
 Sulfapyridine, 5958
 Sulfasalazine, 5961
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 5961
 Sulfapyrazone, 5964
 Sulfisoxazole, 5965
 Sulindac, 5968
 Sumatriptan, 5973
 Tadalafil, 5993
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5998
 Telmisartan, 6035
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6036
 Terazosin, 6045
 Terbinafine, 6050
 Terbutaline sulfate, 6057
 Testolactone, 6065
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6088
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 6089
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 6089
 Theophylline, 6100
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 6101
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 6105
 Thiabendazole chewable, 6107
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6110
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6114
 Thioguanine, 6120
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6126
 Thyroid, 6135
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6149
 Timolol maleate, 6160
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 6160
 Tizanidine, 6166
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 6183
 Tolazamide, 6185
 Tolbutamide, 6188
 Tolcapone, 6189
 Tolmetin sodium, 6192
 Topiramate, 6202

Tablets (continued)

Torseamide, 6206
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6210
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 6215
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 6212
 Trandolapril, 6219
 Tranylcypromine, 6221
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6229
 Triamcinolone, 6235
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6247
 Triazolam, 6249
 Trichlormethiazide, 6251
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6260
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6263
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6266
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 6269
 Trimethoprim, 6272
 Trioxsalen, 6275
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6277
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6279
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6280
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 6282
 Tropicium chloride, 6288
 Ubidecarenone, 6872
 Ursodiol, 6305
 Valacyclovir, 6307
 Valerian, 6879
 Valganciclovir, 6312
 Valsartan, 6325
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6326
 Venlafaxine, 6338
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6351
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6353
 Vigabatrin, 6361
 Vinpocetine, 6882
 Vitamin A, 6375
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6916
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7014
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7094
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6893
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6956
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7053
 Warfarin sodium, 6388
 Zalcitabine, 6406
 Zidovudine, 6416
 Zinc citrate, 7117
 Zinc gluconate, 6424
 Zinc sulfate, 6431
 Zolpidem tartrate, 6436
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 6438

Tacrine

capsules, 5982
 hydrochloride, 5982
 Tacrolimus, 5983
 capsules, 5986
 oral suspension, 5990
 Tadalafil, 5991
 tablets, 5993
 Tadalafil compounded
 oral suspension, 5994
 Tagatose, 7587
 Talc, 5995
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5997
 tablets, 5998
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5999
 capsules, 6001

Tannic acid, 2153, 6009
 TS, 2176
 Tape, adhesive, 6009
 Tapioca starch, 7566
 Tartaric acid, 2153, 7588
 TS, 2176
 Taurine, 6010
 Tazobactam, 6010
 and piperacillin for injection, 5424
 Tc 99m
 albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 6012
 albumin colloid injection, technetium, 6013
 albumin injection, technetium, 6011
 apcitide injection, technetium, 6015
 arcitumomab injection, technetium, 6016
 bicusate injection, technetium, 6016
 depreotide injection, technetium, 6017
 disofenin injection, technetium, 6018
 etidronate injection, technetium, 6019
 exametazime injection, technetium, 6019
 fanolesomab injection, technetium, 6020
 gluceptate injection, technetium, 6021
 lidofenin injection, technetium, 6022
 mebifenin injection, technetium, 6023
 medronate injection, technetium, 6024
 mertiatide injection, technetium, 6025
 nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 6026
 oxidronate injection, technetium, 6026
 pentetate injection, technetium, 6027
 pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6028
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 6030
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 6029
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 6030
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 6031
 succimer injection, technetium, 6032
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 6033
 tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 6033
 T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 2113
 Technetium
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 6012
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 6013
 Tc 99m albumin injection, 6011
 Tc 99m apcitide injection, 6015
 Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 6016
 Tc 99m bicusate injection, 6016
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 6017
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 6018
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 6019
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 6019
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 6020
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 6021
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 6022
 Tc 99m mebifenin injection, 6023
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 6024
 Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 6025
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 6026
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 6026
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 6027
 Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6028
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 6029
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 6030
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6030
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 6031
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 6032
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 6033
 Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 6033

Telmisartan, 6034
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6036
 tablets, 6035
 Temazepam, 6039
 capsules, 6041
 Temozolomide, 6041
 oral suspension, 6043
 Temperature
 congealing (651), 477
 Tensile strength (881), 732
 Terazosin
 capsules, 6044
 hydrochloride, 6047
 tablets, 6045
 Terbinafine
 hydrochloride, 6052
 oral suspension, 6050
 tablets, 6050
 Terbutaline
 sulfate, 6054
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 6055
 sulfate injection, 6056
 sulfate tablets, 6057
 oral suspension, 6054
 Terconazole, 6057
 Teriparatide, 6058
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1613
 Terpin hydrate, 6062
 and codeine oral solution, 6063
 oral solution, 6062
 tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 2153
 Tertiary butyl alcohol, 2153
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 237
 Testolactone, 6064
 tablets, 6065
 Testosterone, 6066
 benzoate, 2153
 cypionate, 6067
 cypionate injection, 6067
 enanthate, 6068
 enanthate injection, 6068
 injectable suspension, 6066
 propionate, 6069
 propionate injection, 6069
 Test papers
 and indicator, 2164
 indicators and indicator, 2162
 Test solutions, 2167
 Tetanus
 immune globulin, 6070
 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 2153
 Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 2153
 TS, 2176
 Tetrabutylammonium
 bromide, 2153
 hydrogen sulfate, 2153
 hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 2153
 hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 2153
 hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 2153
 hydroxide 30-hydrate, 2153
 hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol (0.1 N), 2185
 hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2185
 iodide, 2153
 phosphate, 2153
 Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent in water, 2153
 Tetracaine, 6070
 and cocaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 3275
 hydrochloride, 6072
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical aerosol, 2713

- Tetracaine (*continued*)
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben gel, 2714
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben ointment, 2715
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical solution, 2715
 hydrochloride cream, 6074
 hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 6076
 hydrochloride injection, 6074
 hydrochloride for injection, 6075
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate ointment, 5021
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate topical powder, 5022
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 6076
 hydrochloride topical solution, 6076
 and menthol ointment, 6072
 ointment, 6071
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5537
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-labeled, 2153
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled, 2153
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 2153
 Tetracosane, 2153
 Tetracycline, 6077
 boluses, 6079
 hydrochloride, 6080
 hydrochloride capsules, 6082
 hydrochloride for injection, 6083
 hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone tablets, 6089
 hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 6089
 hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 6090
 hydrochloride ointment, 6084
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 6085
 hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 6087
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 6086
 hydrochloride for topical solution, 6086
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 6087
 hydrochloride tablets, 6088
 oral suspension, 6079
 Tetradecane, 2153
 Tetradecylammonium bromide, 2153
 Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 2154
 Tetraethylene glycol, 2154
 Tetraethylenepentamine, 2154
 Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 2154
 Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 2154
 Tetrahydrofuran, 2154
 peroxide-free, 2154
 stabilizer-free, 2154
 Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 2154
N-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 2154
 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 2154
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6090
 nasal solution, 6091
 ophthalmic solution, 6091
 Tetramethylammonium
 bromide, 2154
 bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2185
 chloride, 2154
 chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2185
 hydroxide, 2154
 hydroxide, pentahydrate, 2154
 hydroxide solution in methanol, 2154
 hydroxide TS, 2176
 nitrate, 2155
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 2155
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 2155
 Tetramethylsilane, 2155
 Tetrapropylammonium chloride, 2155
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 2155
 Thalidomide, 6092
 capsules, 6093
 Thallous chloride, 2155
 TI 201 injection, 6094
 Theobromine, 2155
 Theophylline, 6095
 capsules, 6096
 extended-release capsules, 6096
 in dextrose injection, 6100
 ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 6101
 and guaifenesin capsules, 6103
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 6103
 sodium glycinate, 6104
 sodium glycinate oral solution, 6105
 sodium glycinate tablets, 6105
 oral solution, 6098
 oral suspension, 6099
 tablets, 6100
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1815
 Thermal analysis (891), 733
 Thermometers (21), 109
 Thermometric equivalents, 2278
 Thiabendazole, 6106
 chewable tablets, 6107
 oral suspension, 6106
 Thiamine
 hydrochloride, 6108
 hydrochloride injection, 6109
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6109
 hydrochloride tablets, 6110
 mononitrate, 6111
 mononitrate oral solution, 6112
 Thiamine assay (531), 366
 Thiazole yellow, 2155
 paper, 2164
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6113
 suppositories, 6113
 tablets, 6114
 Thimerosal, 6115
 topical aerosol, 6116
 topical solution, 6117
 tincture, 6118
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 231
 Thioacetamide, 2155
 TS, 2176
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 2176
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 2155
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 2155
 Thioglycolic acid, 2155
 Thioguanine, 6119
 tablets, 6120
 Thionine acetate, 2155
 Thiopental sodium, 6122
 for injection, 6122
 Thioridazine, 6123
 hydrochloride, 6125
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6125
 hydrochloride tablets, 6126
 oral suspension, 6124
 Thiostrepton, 6126
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5118
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5118
 Thiotepa, 6127
 for injection, 6128
 Thiothixene, 6129
 capsules, 6130
 hydrochloride, 6130
 hydrochloride injection, 6131
 hydrochloride for injection, 6132
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6132
 Thiourea, 2155
 Thorium nitrate, 2155
 TS, 2176
 Threonine, 6133
 Thrombin human, 2155
 Thromboplastin, 2155
 Thymidine, 2156
 Thymol, 2156, 7589
 blue, 2164
 blue TS, 2176
 Thymolphthalein, 2164
 TS, 2176
 Thyroglobulin, 2156
 Thyroid, 6133
 tablets, 6135
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6136
 oral suspension, 6138
 Tiamulin, 6139
 fumarate, 6140
 Ticarcillin
 and clavulanic acid injection, 6143
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 6144
 disodium, 6145
 for injection, 6141
 monosodium, 6146
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6147
 tablets, 6149
 Tienchi ginseng
 root and rhizome, 6859
 root and rhizome dry extract, 6863
 root and rhizome powder, 6861
 Tigecycline, 6150
 for injection, 6152
 Tiletamine
 hydrochloride, 6153
 and zolazepam for injection, 6154
 Tilmicosin, 6155
 injection, 6156
 Timolol
 maleate, 6158
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6160
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 6159
 maleate tablets, 6160
 Timolol maleate
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3591
 Tin, 2156
-
- Tincture**
 Belladonna, 2694
 Benzethonium chloride, 2702
 Benzoin, compound, 2720
 Capsicum, 2907
 Cardamom, compound, 7226
 Ginger, 6665
 Green soap, 4157
 Iodine, 4339
 Iodine, strong, 4339
 Lemon, 7373
 Opium, 5160
 Orange peel, sweet, 7430
Rhodiola rosea, 6810
 Thimerosal, 6118

Tincture (continued)

Tolu balsam, 7591
 Valerian, 6877
 Vanilla, 7599

Tinidazole, 6162
 Tioconazole, 6162
 Titanium
 dioxide, 6164
 tetrachloride, 2156
 trichloride, 2156
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 2176
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2185
 trichloride TS, 2176
 Titration, nitrite (451), 336
 Titrimetry (541), 367
 Tizanidine
 hydrochloride, 6165
 tablets, 6166
 TI 201
 injection, thallos chloride, 6094
 Tobramycin, 6168
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 6176
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 6178
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 6179
 inhalation solution, 6173
 injection, 6169
 for injection, 6170
 ophthalmic ointment, 6172
 ophthalmic solution, 6175
 sulfate, 6181
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 6182
 tablets, 6183
 Tocopherols excipient, 7589
 Tolazamide, 6184
 tablets, 6185
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6185
 injection, 6186
 Tolbutamide, 6186
 for injection, 6187
 tablets, 6188
 Tolcapone, 6188
 tablets, 6189
 o-Tolidine, 2156
 Tolmetin sodium, 6191
 capsules, 6191
 tablets, 6192
 Tolnaftate, 6193
 topical aerosol, 6194
 cream, 6194
 gel, 6194
 topical powder, 6195
 topical solution, 6195
 Tolterodine tartrate, 6195
 Tolualdehyde, 2156
 p-Tolualdehyde, 2156
 Tolu balsam, 6197
 syrup, 7590
 tincture, 7591
 Toluene, 2156
 p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 2156
 TS, 2176
 p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride, 2156
 p-Toluic acid, 2156
 Toluidine
 blue, 2156
 blue O, 2156
 o-Toluidine, 2156
 p-Toluidine, 2156

Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6739
 Topical aerosols (603), 450
 Topical and transdermal drug products—
 product quality tests (3), 81

Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 2420
 Aluminum subacetate, 2432
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for, 2433
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for, 2434
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2470
 Benzethonium chloride, 2701
 Benzocaine, 2712
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2715
 Calcium hydroxide, 2882
 Carbamide peroxide, 2921
 Carbol-fuchsin, 2933
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3080
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 3103
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3107
 Ciclopirox, 3148
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3215
 Clobetasol propionate, 3225
 Clotrimazole, 3260
 Coal tar, 3271
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 3274
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine, 3275
 Diethyltoluamide, 3484
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3517
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3642
 Erythromycin, 3750
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3955
 Fluocinonide, 3958
 Fluorouracil, 3972
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 4108
 Gentian violet, 4112
 Halcinonide, 4179
 Hydrogen peroxide, 4238
 Hydroquinone, 4244
 Iodine, 4338
 Ivermectin, 4451
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4566
 Mafenide acetate for, 4640
 Methoxsalen, 4806
 Minoxidil, 4898
 Mometasone furoate, 4925
 Myrrh, 4970
 Nitrofurazone, 5081
 Nitromersol, 5086
 Papain tablets for, 5273
 Phenol, camphorated, 5363
 Podophyllum resin, 5439
 Povidone-iodine, 5485
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate, 5874
 Sodium hypochlorite, 5876
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6076
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6086
 Thimerosal, 6117
 Tolnaftate, 6195
 Tretinoin, 6234

Topical suspension

Calamine, 2849

Calamine, phenolated, 2849
 Ciclopirox olamine, 3150
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3216
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 5298
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5315
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 5690
 Selenium sulfide, 5825
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5936
 Zinc sulfide, 6431

Topiramate, 6198
 capsules, 6200
 tablets, 6202
 Topiramate compounded
 oral suspension, 6204
 Torsemide, 6205
 tablets, 6206
 Total organic carbon (643), 472
 Tragacanth, 7591
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6208
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 6214
 and acetaminophen tablets, 6215
 oral suspension, 6209
 tablets, 6210
 extended-release tablets, 6212
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 6217
 Trandolapril, 6218
 tablets, 6219
 Tranexamic acid, 6220
 Transdermal system
 clonidine, 3244
 nicotine, 5059
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1638
 Tranylcpromine
 sulfate, 6223
 tablets, 6221
 Travoprost, 6225
 ophthalmic solution, 6226
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6227
 tablets, 6229
 Trehalose, 7591
 Trenbolone acetate, 6231
 Tretinoin, 6232
 cream, 6233
 gel, 6233
 topical solution, 6234
 Triacetin, 6234
 n-Triacontane, 2156
 Triamcinolone, 6235
 acetonide, 6236
 acetonide cream, 6237
 acetonide dental paste, 6239
 acetonide injectable suspension, 6239
 acetonide topical aerosol, 6237
 acetonide lotion, 6238
 acetonide and neomycin sulfate cream, 5039
 acetonide and nystatin cream, 5119
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 5117
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 5117
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thiostrepton cream, 5118
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thiostrepton ointment, 5118

- Triamcinolone (*continued*)
 acetone and nystatin ointment, 5119
 acetone ointment, 6238
 diacetate, 6240
 diacetate injectable suspension, 6241
 diacetate oral solution, 6240
 hexacetone, 6241
 hexacetone injectable suspension, 6242
 tablets, 6235
- 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 2156
- Triamterene, 6243
 capsules, 6244
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 6245
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6247
- Triazolam, 6248
 tablets, 6249
- Tribasic calcium phosphate, 7194
- Tribasic sodium phosphate, 7524
- Tributyl
 citrate, 7593
 phosphate, 2156
- Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 2157
- Tributyrin, 2157
- Trichlormethiazide, 6250
 tablets, 6251
- Trichloroacetic acid, 2157
- Trichloroethane, 2157
- Trichlorofluoromethane, 2157
- Trichloromonofluoromethane, 7594
- Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 2157
- Tricitrates oral solution, 6252
- Triclocarban, 6253
- Triclosan, 6255
- n*-Tricosane, 2157
- Trientine hydrochloride, 6257
 capsules, 6258
- Triethanolamine, 2157
- Triethylamine, 2157
 hydrochloride, 2157
 phosphate, 2157
- Triethyl citrate, 7594
- Triethylenediamine, 2157
- Triethylene glycol, 2157
- Trifluoperazine
 hydrochloride, 6259
 hydrochloride injection, 6259
 hydrochloride tablets, 6260
 oral solution, 6258
- Trifluoroacetic
 acid, 2157
 anhydride, 2157
- Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 359
- 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 2158
- 2,2,2-Trifluoroethylidifluoromethyl ether, 2158
- (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in
 methanol, 2158
- 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 2158
- α,α,α -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 2158
- Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 2158
- Triflupromazine, 6261
 hydrochloride, 6262
 hydrochloride injection, 6262
 hydrochloride tablets, 6263
 oral suspension, 6261
- Trifluridine, 6263
- Triglycerides medium-chain, 7595
- Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6264
 extended-release capsules, 6265
 oral solution, 6266
 tablets, 6266
- Trikates oral solution, 6267
- Triketohydrindene hydrate
 TS, 2176
- Trimeprazine
 oral solution, 6268
 tartrate, 6268
 tartrate tablets, 6269
- Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6270
 capsules, 6270
 injection, 6271
- Trimethoprim, 6271
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
 solution, 5447
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 5954
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,
 5955
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 5956
 sulfate, 6273
 tablets, 6272
- Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,
 2158
- Trimethylchlorosilane, 2158
- 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 2158
- 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 2158
- N*-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 2158
- Trimethyltin bromide, 2158
- Trimipramine maleate, 6273
- 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 2158
- Trinitrophenol, 2158
 TS, 2176
- Trioctylphosphine oxide, 2158
- Trioxsalen, 6275
 tablets, 6275
- Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6276
 injection, 6277
 tablets, 6277
- 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 2158
- Triphenylmethane, 2158
- Triphenylmethanol, 2158
- Triphenyltetrazolium
 chloride, 2159
 chloride TS, 2176
- Tripolidine
 hydrochloride, 6278
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6278
 hydrochloride tablets, 6279
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral
 solution, 6280
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides
 tablets, 6280
- Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 2159
- Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 2159
 acetate, 2159
 hydrochloride, 2159
- N*-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 2159
- Trisulfapyrimidines
 oral suspension, 6281
 tablets, 6282
- Tritirachium album proteinase K, 2159
- Trolamine, 7598
 salicylate, 6282
- Tromethamine, 2159, 6283
 carboprost, 2939
 carboprost, injection, 2940
 for injection, 6284
- Tropaeolin OO, 2159
- Tropic acid, 2159
- Tropicamide, 6285
 ophthalmic solution, 6286
- Tropine, 2159
- Trospium chloride, 6287
 tablets, 6288
- Trypan blue, 2159
- Trypsin, crystallized, 6290
- Tryptone, 2159

- Tryptophan, 6291
 5-hydroxy-L-, 6865
- L-Tryptophane, 2159
- Tuberculin purified protein derivative
 (*Tuberculin PPD*), 2159
- Tubocurarine chloride, 2159, 6292
 injection, 6293
- Tungstic acid, 2159
- Turmeric, 6866
 powdered, 6867
 powdered, extract, 6868
- Turmeric paper, 2164
- Tylosin, 6294
 granulated, 6295
 injection, 6295
 tartrate, 6296
- Tyloxapol, 6297
- Tyrosine, 6299
- L-Tyrosine disodium, 2159
- Tyrosine, 6300

U

- Ubidecarenone, 6870
 capsules, 6871
 tablets, 6872
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 723
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and
 practice (1857), 2004
- Undecylenic acid, 6301
 ointment, compound, 6301
- Uniformity of dosage units (905), 736
- Uracil, 2159
- Uranyl acetate, 2159
 cobalt, TS, 2169
 zinc, TS, 2176
- Urea, 2159, 6302
 C 13, 2934
 C 13 for oral solution, 2935
 C 14 capsules, 2936
 for injection, 6302
- Urethane, 2159
- Uridine, 2159
- Ursodiol, 6303
 capsules, 6304
 oral suspension, 6304
 tablets, 6305
- USP and NF excipients listed by category,
 7127
- USP policies, xxxi
- USP reference standards (11), 103

V

Vaccine

- Anthrax adsorbed, 2563
 BCG, 2689

- Vaccines for human use
 bacterial vaccines (1238), 1770
 general considerations (1235), 1731

Vaccines for human use (*continued*)
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1715
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 6307
 Valacyclovir
 oral suspension, 6307
 tablets, 6307
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 6309
 Valerian, 6873
 extract, powdered, 6876
 powdered, 6874
 tablets, 6879
 tincture, 6877
 Valeric acid, 2160
 Valerophenone, 2160
 Valganciclovir
 hydrochloride, 6313
 tablets, 6312
 Validation
 of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1616
 of compendial procedures (1225), 1640
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1647
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1630
 Valine, 6316
 Valproate sodium
 injection, 6317
 Valproic acid, 6318
 capsules, 6319
 oral solution, 6320
 Valrubicin, 6321
 intravesical solution, 6323
 Valsartan, 6323
 tablets, 6325
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2503
 and amlodipine tablets, 2500
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6326
 Vanadium pentoxide, 2160
 Vanadyl sulfate, 2160
 Vancomycin, 6329
 hydrochloride, 6331
 hydrochloride capsules, 6333
 hydrochloride for injection, 6333
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 6334
 injection, 6330
 Vanilla, 7598
 tincture, 7599
 Vanillin, 7599
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1687
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 6334
 Vasopressin, 6335
 injection, 6336
 Vecuronium bromide, 6336
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 7599
 Vehicle
 for oral solution, 7428
 for oral solution, sugar free, 7429
 for oral suspension, 7429
 suspension structured, 7587
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 7587
 Venlafaxine
 hydrochloride, 6339
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 6340
 tablets, 6338
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6347
 extended-release capsules, 6348
 injection, 6349
 oral solution, 6350
 oral suspension, 6351
 tablets, 6351
 extended-release tablets, 6353

Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1646
 Verteporfin, 6356
 for injection, 6357

Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension, 2622
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 2697
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal solution, 2810
 Doxycycline compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3615
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral suspension, 3683
 Methylene blue injection, 4823
 Pergolide oral suspension, 5343
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 5456
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, 5507
 Sodium bromide injection, 5863
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 5863
 Spirolactone compounded oral suspension, 5906
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 6217
 Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic solution, 6384

Vigabatrin, 6358
 for oral solution, 6360
 tablets, 6361
 Vinblastine sulfate, 6363
 for injection, 6364
 Vincristine sulfate, 6366
 injection, 6367
 for injection, 6368
 Vinorelbine
 injection, 6371
 tartrate, 6370
 Vinpocetine, 6880
 capsules, 6881
 tablets, 6882
 Vinyl acetate, 2160
 2-Vinylpyridine, 2160
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 2160
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 996
 Virology test methods (1237), 1749
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1783
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 740
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 749
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 747
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 742
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 613
 Vitamin
 A, 6372
 A assay (571), 405
 A capsules, 6373
 A oral liquid preparation, 6374
 A tablets, 6375
 B₁₂ activity assay (171), 224
 C assay (580), 410
 C and zinc lozenges, 7118
 D assay (581), 413
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 6530

D with calcium tablets, 6529
 E, 6376
 E assay (551), 370
 E capsules, 6378
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 7600
 E preparation, 6380

Vitamins
 capsules, oil-soluble, 6884
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6927
 capsules, water-soluble, 7040
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6974
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 7065
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7001
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 7085
 with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7014
 with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7094
 with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 6900
 with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 6911
 with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 6916
 oral solution, oil-soluble, 6890
 oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6946
 tablets, oil-soluble, 6893
 tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6956
 tablets, water-soluble, 7053
 Volumetric
 apparatus (31), 109
 solutions, 2177
 Voriconazole, 6381
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary ophthalmic solution, 6384

W

Warfarin sodium, 6385
 for injection, 6386
 tablets, 6388
 Washed sand, 2160

Water

Ammonia, stronger, 2088
 Ammonia, 25 percent, 2088
 Ammonia-free, 2160
 Carbon dioxide-free, 2161
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 2101
 Deaerated, 2161
 Deuterated, 2106
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 2117
 For hemodialysis, 6389
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1688
 Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 2119
 For inhalation, sterile, 6390
 For injection, 6389
 For injection, bacteriostatic, 6390
 For injection, sterile, 6391
 For irrigation, sterile, 6391
 Methylamine, 40 percent in, 2127
 Peppermint, 7438
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1690
 Pure steam, 6392

Water (continued)

- Purified, 6391
- Purified, sterile, 6392
- Rose ointment, 5765
- Rose, stronger, 7506
- Soluble vitamins capsules, 7040
- Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 7065
- Soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 7085
- Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 7094
- Soluble vitamins tablets, 7053
- Stronger ammonia, 2151
- Vapor detector tube, 2161
- Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 6927
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 6974
- Vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 7001
- Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 7014
- Vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 6946
- Vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 6956
- Water conductivity (645), 474
- Water determination (921), 750
- Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1793

Wax

- carnauba, 7601
- emulsifying, 7602
- microcrystalline, 7602
- white, 7603
- yellow, 7603
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1797
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 2051
- Wheat
 - bran, 6392
 - starch, 7567
- Witch hazel, 6394
- Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 5805
- Wright's stain, 2161
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1803

X

- Xanthan gum, 7604
 - solution, 7605
- Xanthine, 2161
- Xanthinol, 2161
- Xenon Xe 127, 6395
- Xenon Xe 133, 6395
 - injection, 6395
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 566
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 1888
- Xylazine, 6396
 - hydrochloride, 6397
 - injection, 6398
- Xylene, 2161
 - m*-Xylene, 2161
 - o*-Xylene, 2161
 - p*-Xylene, 2161

- Xylene cyanole FF, 2161
- Xylenol orange, 2164
 - TS, 2176
- Xylitol, 7605
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6399
 - nasal solution, 6399
- Xylose, 2161, 6400

Y

- Yeast extract, 2161
- Yellow mercuric oxide, 2161
- Yohimbine
 - hydrochloride, 6402
 - injection, 6402
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
 - injection, 6403

Z

- Zalcitabine, 6405
 - tablets, 6406
- Zaleplon, 6406
 - capsules, 6408
- Zanamivir, 6410
 - meso*-Zeaxanthin, 7113
 - preparation, 7115
- Zein, 7606
- Zidovudine, 6411
 - capsules, 6412
 - injection, 6413
 - and lamivudine tablets, 4484
 - oral solution, 6414
 - tablets, 6416
- Zileuton, 6417
- Zinc, 2161
 - acetate, 2162, 6419
 - acetate oral solution, 6420
 - activated, 2161
 - amalgam, 2162
 - carbonate, 6420
 - chloride, 6421
 - chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 2162
 - chloride injection, 6422
 - citrate, 7116
 - citrate tablets, 7117
 - determination (591), 422
 - gluconate, 6423
 - gluconate tablets, 6424
 - oxide, 6425
 - oxide neutral, 6426
 - oxide ointment, 6427
 - oxide paste, 6427
 - oxide and salicylic acid paste, 6427
 - stearate, 6428
 - sulfate, 6429
 - sulfate heptahydrate, 2162
 - sulfate injection, 6429
 - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 6430
 - sulfate oral solution, 6430
 - sulfate tablets, 6431
 - sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2185
 - sulfide topical suspension, 6431
 - undecylenate, 6431
 - uranyl acetate TS, 2176
 - and vitamin C lozenges, 7118
- Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 6432

- Zirconyl
 - nitrate, 2162
- Zolazepam
 - hydrochloride, 6435
 - and tiletamine for injection, 6154
- Zolpidem tartrate, 6435
 - tablets, 6436
 - extended-release tablets, 6438
- Zonisamide, 6441
 - capsules, 6442
- Zonisamide compounded
 - oral suspension, 6444